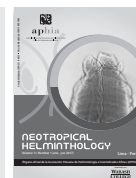




Neotropical Helminthology



REVIEW ARTICLE/ ARTÍCULO DE REVISIÓN

CHECKLIST OF BRAZILIAN CESTODA

LISTA DE CESTODA DO BRASIL

Marcia C. N. Justo¹, Berenice M.M. Fernandes¹, Marcelo Knoff², Melissa Q. Cárdenas¹ & Simone C. Cohen¹

¹Laboratório de Helmintos Parasitos de Peixes, Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, FIOCRUZ,
Avenida Brasil, 4365, Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Brazil, 21040-900

²Laboratório de Helmintos Parasitos de Vertebrados, Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, FIOCRUZ,
Avenida Brasil, 4365, Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Brazil, 21040-900

ABSTRACT

A complete list of 432 species of Cestoda that have been described and/or reported in Brazil is presented. They are distributed across 15 orders and 36 families; 50 species are unidentified and 9 are considered to be *species inquirenda*. Among fish, *Zungaro zungaro* (Humbolt in Hymbolt & Valenciennes, 1821) was the most parasitized host (with 18 species of cestodes); among amphibians, it was *Rhinella icterica* Spix, 1824, with 3 species; and on reptiles, it was *Bothrops jararaca* (Wied-Neuwied, 1824), with 7 species. Among birds, *Gallus gallus* (Linnaeus, 1758) presented the largest number of associations with cestodes including 13 species reported in Brazil; and considering mammals, *Homo sapiens* presented 13 different species. Few representatives of cestode species were reported from invertebrates. The small number of parasitic helminths described is probably due to under-sampling of potential hosts, along with the small number of experts on the taxonomy of parasites.

Key words: Brazil – Cestoda – checklist – invertebrates – vertebrates

RESUMEN

Se presenta una lista completa de las 432 especies de Cestoda que se han descrito y / o registrados en Brasil. Se distribuyen a través de 15 órdenes y 36 familias; 50 especies no fueron identificadas y 9 se consideran *species inquirenda*. Entre los peces, *Zungaro zungaro* (Humboldt in Humboldt & Valenciennes, 1821) fue el hospedador que fue más parasitado (con 18 especies de cestodos); entre los anfibios, fue *Rhinella icterica* Spix, 1824, con 3 especies; y entre los reptiles, fue *Bothrops jararaca* (Wied-Neuwied, 1824), con 7 especies. Entre las aves, *Gallus gallus* (Linnaeus, 1758) presentó el mayor número de asociaciones con cestodos, de tal manera que 13 especies se han registrado en Brasil y teniendo en cuenta los mamíferos, *Homo sapiens* (Linnaeus, 1758) presentan 13 especies diferentes. Pocos representantes de estas especies de cestode se reportaron de invertebrados. El pequeño número de los helmintos parásitos descritos es probablemente debido al submuestreo de hospedadores potenciales, junto con el pequeño número de expertos en la taxonomía de los parásitos.

Palabras clave: Brazil – Cestoda – invertebrates – lista – vertebrates

INTRODUCTION

The class Cestoda are endoparasitic platyhelminths that spend their adult phase in the digestive system of their definitive hosts. Larval stages can be found in different microhabitats within their intermediate hosts (musculature, visceral cavity and internal organs). The main character of the class is the absence of a digestive system (Pavanelli *et al.*, 2013).

The name Cestoda was put forward by Rudolphi (1819), who also assigned other groups of worms: Nematoda, Acanthocephala and Trematoda. Subsequently, the name Platyhelminthes was recognized, consisting of four classes: Turbellaria, Trematoda, Cestoda and Monogenoidea.

Studies on cestodes in Brazil began with Rudolphi (1819), who described the material collected by Olffers and Natterer. Subsequently, Diesing and Fuhrmann also described many new species based on this material, which had been deposited in European museums.

Travassos (1965) published a list of cestodes parasitizing domestic and wild hosts in Brazil, which included 271 species. Rêgo (1973) published a monograph complementing the work of Travassos (1965) and providing a list of species,

diagnoses of taxa and figures of Brazilian cestodes that are parasites of fishes, amphibians and reptiles.

Costa *et al.* (1986) published a list of helminth parasites of domestic animals in Brazil, with their geographical distribution in different states and references.

Several studies have been published over the last few years concerning the distribution of helminths, including cestodes, in different host groups, comprising the following checklists: helminth parasites of threatened vertebrate species in Brazil (Muniz-Pereira *et al.*, 2009); helminth parasites of freshwater fish in the Neotropical region (Thatcher, 2006; Eiras *et al.*, 2010); helminths of amphibia (Camião *et al.*, 2014a); helminth parasites of South American bats (Santos & Gibson, 2015), and cestodes parasites of South American fishes (Alves *et al.*, 2017), among others.

Several authors have been studied cestodes since the publication of Travassos (1965), describing and reporting on new and known species from wild, domestic and human hosts, such as Amílcar A. Rêgo, Alain de Chambrier, Daniel R. Brooks, Delir C. Gomes, Fernando L. Marques, Gilberto C. Pavanelli, Joaber Pereira Junior, Marcelo Knoff, Reinalda M. Lanfredi, Ricardo M. Takemoto, Roberto M. Pinto and Sérgio C. São Clemente.

The systematics of the Cestoda has undergone remarkable changes since the paper by Brooks in the 1990s. This study was the first to apply cladistics in order to develop a preliminary phylogenetic analysis on the major lineages and orders of the Eucestoda (Brooks *et al.*, 1991), based on morphological characters. Khalil *et al.* (1994) recognized 12 orders of Eucestoda, what was confirmed by Hoberg *et al.* (1997), who proposed phylogeny based on morphology and ontogenetic evidence, with a review of all previous concepts of phylogenetic relationships. Molecular phylogenetic studies started with papers of Mariaux (1998) and Hoberg *et al.* (1999) and are still being developed today, with the aim of clarifying this fascinating and enigmatic group of parasites (e.g. Caira *et al.*, 2014, de Chambrier *et al.*, 2015).

Most of the researchers working on cestodes have been meeting at international symposia since 1993 (such as the International Workshops for Tapeworm Systematics), with the aim of creating a broad and cooperative international research program addressing significant questions within systematics. As one of the main goals of the International PBI project (Planetary Biodiversity Inventory: a survey of Tapeworms from Vertebrate Bowels of the Earth, a Global Cestode Database (2012) was discussed at the 8th International Workshop for Cestode Systematics and Phylogeny, held in Brazil in 2014, for use in studies on cestodes.

In the present paper, we have attempted to present a complete list of cestodes that have been described and/or reported in Brazil, taxonomically updated based on the Global Cestode Database (2012). The aim was to bring together in one paper all the published reports based on original records and some that were published in journals that are not easily available to scientists in other regions of the globe.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

The order, family, genus and parasite species are presented in alphabetical order. For each parasite species listed, the following information is provided: current scientific name, including

author(s) and date(s), followed by updated scientific name of host species, with original host record name in parentheses (when changed), site and locality in Brazil (when available), records and remarks. Species described or reported in Brazil with different names are noted in the remarks. No attempt has been made to systematically evaluate the validity of the published records.

The classification of the Cestoda used in this study was based mainly on the Global Cestode Database (2012) and on specific papers. The valid names adopted for host species follow Marshall & Gofas (2015), Sartori & Rosenberg (2014) and Gofas (2010) for Mollusca, Cruz *et al.* (2016) for Coleoptera and Pape & Thompson (2013) for Diptera, Froese & Pauly (2016) for fish, Frost (2016) for amphibians, Uetz & Hosek (1995) for reptiles, Lepage & Warnier (2014) for birds and Wilson & Reeder (2005) for mammals. Sometimes the names of the host do not correspond to the author's reference, which is cited in parentheses.

A host-parasite list is presented. The hosts are listed within the phylum and subclasses in the families and species in alphabetical order, followed by their cestode parasites. Host names not found at web.org are cited as in the original reference.

Parasite species referred in theses and scientific meetings do not constitute formal publications and are, consequently, not taken into consideration here, unless they have been cited in published checklists or catalogues. Some papers were not available and, consequently, were not included here. The terminology for larval cestodes was based on Chervy (2002).

RESULTS

CLASS CESTODA

ORDER AMPHILINIDEA Poche, 1922

SCHIZOCHOERIDAE Poche, 1922

Schizochoerus Poche, 1922

Schizochoerus janickii (Poche, 1922) Bandoni & Brooks, 1987

Host: *Arapaima gigas*.

Site: General cavity.

Locality: Pará.

Record: Poche (1922), Rêgo *et al.* (1974).
 Remarks: Referred as *Nesolecithus janicki* by Rêgo *et al.* (1974).
Schizochœrus liguloides (Diesing, 1850) Poche, 1922
 Host: *Arapaima gigas*.
 Site: General cavity.
 Locality: Amazonas, Pará.
 Records: Diesing (1850), Poche (1922), Rêgo *et al.* (1974).
 Remarks: Referred as *Monostomum liguloideum* by Diesing (1850).

ORDER BOTHRIOCEPHALIDEA Kuchta,
 Scholz, Brabec & Bray, 2008

BOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE Blanchard, 1849
Bothriocephalus Rudolphi, 1808
Bothriocephalus cuspidatus Cooper, 1917
 Host: *Cichla monoculus*.
 Site: Intestine.
 Locality: São Paulo.
 Record: Müller *et al.* (2008).
Senga Dollfus, 1934

Senga sp.
 Host: *Astyanax scabripinnis*.
 Site: Not cited.
 Locality: São Paulo.
 Record: Rêgo (1997).

TRIAENOPHORIDAE Lönnberg, 1889
Anchistrocephalus microcephalus (Rudolphi, 1819) Monticelli, 1890
 Host: *Mola mola*.
 Site: Intestine.
 Locality: São Paulo.
 Record: Mendes (1944).
 Remarks: Reported as *Amphigonophorus carvalhoi* by Mendes (1944).
Anonchocephalus chilensis (Riggenbach, 1896) Lühe, 1902
 Host: *Genypterus brasiliensis*.
 Site: Intestine.
 Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.
 Record: Pereira Jr. (2000).

ORDER CARYOPHYLLIDEA van Beneden,
 1893

Caryophyllidea gen. sp.
 Host: *Geophagus brasiliensis*.
 Site: Intestine.
 Locality: Paraná.

Record: Bellay *et al.* (2012).

ORDER CYCLOPHYLLIDEA Braun, 1900

AMABILIIDAE Braun, 1900
Laterorchites Fuhrmann, 1932
Laterorchites bilateralis (Fuhrmann, 1908) Fuhrmann, 1932
 Host: *Tachybaptus dominicus* (= *Podiceps dominicus*).
 Site: Not cited.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).
 Remarks: Referred as *Choanotaenia bilateralis* by Fuhrmann (1908a).
Tatria Kowalewski, 1904
Tatria appendiculata Fuhrmann, 1908
 Host: *Tachybaptus dominicus* (= *Podiceps dominicus*).
 Site: Not cited.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Records: Fuhrmann (1908a), Vasileva *et al.* (2003).

ANOPLOCEPHALIDAE Blanchard, 1891
Anoplocephala Blanchard, 1848
Anoplocephala magna (Abildgaard in Müller, 1789) Sprengel, 1905
 Host: *Equus caballus*.
 Sites: Faeces, intestine.
 Localities: Minas Gerais, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.
 Records: Gandra (1943), Almeida & Moussatche (1946) *apud* Costa *et al.* (1986), Giovannoni & Kubiak (1947), Gloss (1956), Freire (1958, 1967b), Dacorso Filho *et al.* (1961), Dupont (1961) *apud* Costa *et al.* (1986), Amaral & Macruz (1967), Vasconcelos & Macruz (1973), Duarte (1981), Faleiros *et al.* (2000), Martins *et al.* (2002), Sangioni *et al.* (2009), Teixeira *et al.* (2014).
Anoplocephala perfoliata (Goeze, 1782) Blanchard, 1848
 Hosts: *Equus asinus*, *E. caballus*, mules.
 Sites: Caecum, colon, faeces, small intestine.
 Localities: Bahia, Ceará, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Pará, Paraná, Pernambuco, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.
 Records: Horta (1916, 1918), Pinto & Almeida (1935), Carvalho (1940), Freire (1943) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Pinto & Almeida (1945) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Corrêa (1947, 1952), Giovannoni & Kubiak (1947), Freire & Di Primo

(1948), Freitas (1957), Freire (1958), Dacorso Filho *et al.* (1961), Fernandes (1961) *apud* Costa *et al.* (1986), Silva (1961) *apud* Costa *et al.* (1986), Costa & Freitas (1963), Vasconcelos & Macruz (1973), Fernandes & Travassos (1976), Melo & Ribeiro (1977), Costa *et al.* (1979b), Duarte (1981), Cabral *et al.* (1997), Martins *et al.* (2002), Sangioni *et al.* (2009), Teixeira *et al.* (2014).

Bertiella Stiles & Hassall, 1902

Bertiella mucronata (Meyner, 1895) Stiles & Hassall, 1902

Hosts: *Alouatta guariba clamitans*, *Homo sapiens*.

Site: Faeces.

Locality: Santa Catarina.

Records: Costa *et al.* (1967), Souza Junior *et al.* (2008).

Bertiella studeri (Blanchard, 1891) Stiles & Hassall, 1902

Host: *Homo sapiens*.

Site: Stool sample.

Locality: Minas Gerais.

Reference: Lopes *et al.* (2015).

Bertiella sp.

Host: *Homo sapiens*.

Site: Faeces.

Localities: Ceará, Goiás, Minas Gerais, Pará.

Records: Paçô *et al.* (2003), Silva *et al.* (2011b), Furtado *et al.* (2012).

Equinia Haukisalml, 2009

Equinia mamillana (Mehlis in Gurlt, 1831) Haukisalml, 2009

Hosts: Equines, *Equus caballus*, mules, *Tapirus terrestris*.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Minas Gerais, Pará, Pernambuco, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Records: Freitas (1945) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freitas (1946, 1957), Corrêa (1947), Dacorso Filho *et al.* (1961), Fernandes (1961) *apud* Costa *et al.* (1986), Costa & Freitas (1963), Travassos (1965), Costa *et al.* (1979b), Duarte (1981), Martins *et al.* (2002), Muniz-Pereira *et al.* (2009).

Remarks: Referred as *Anoplocephala mamillana* by Travassos (1965) and Muniz-Pereira *et al.* (2009), as *Anoplocephaloides mamillana* by Martins *et al.* (2002) and as *Paranoplocephala mamillana* by Freitas (1945) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freitas (1946, 1957), Corrêa (1947), Dacorso Filho *et al.* (1961), Fernandes (1961) *apud* Costa *et al.* (1986), Costa & Freitas (1963), Duarte (1981).

Flabelloskrjabinia Spassky, 1951

Flabelloskrjabinia globiceps (Diesing, 1856) Spassky, 1951 (*species inquirenda*)

Host: *Tapirus terrestris*.

Site: Not cited.

Record: Diesing (1856).

Remarks: Referred as *Taenia globiceps* by Diesing (1856).

Mathevotaenia Akhmyan, 1946

Mathevotaenia bivittata (Janicki, 1904) Yamaguti, 1959

Hosts: *Didelphis albiventris*, *D. marsupialis*, *D. marsupialis marsupialis*, *Marmosa murina*, *Metachirus nudicaudatus*, *Philander opossum*.

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Espírito Santo, Mato Grosso do Sul, Pará, Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Travassos (1965), Pereira & Machado-Filho (1968), Santos (1968), Pinto & Gomes (1976), Gomes (1979).

Mathevotaenia immatura Rêgo, 1963

Host: *Glossophaga soricina*.

Site: Small intestine.

Locality: Pará.

Record: Rêgo (1963).

Mathevotaenia marmosae (Beddard, 1914) Spassky, 1951

Host: *Thylamys elegans* (= *Marmosa elegans*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Not cited.

Record: Beddard (1914).

Remarks: Referred as *Ochoristica marmosae* by Beddard (1914).

Mathevotaenia megastoma (Diesing, 1850) Spasskii, 1951.

Hosts: *Alouatta belzebul*, *A. caraya*, *Brachyteles arachnoides*, *Callicebus (Callicebus) caligatus*, *C. (C.) personatus*, *C. (Torquatus) torquatus*, *Cebus paella*, *C. nigritus*, *Callichthrix (Mico) melanura* (= *Mico melanurus*), *Saguinus bicolor*, *S. midas*.

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Paraná, Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Diesing (1850, 1856), Muniz-Pereira *et al.* (2009), Stiles *et al.* (1929), Travassos (1965).

Mathevotaenia tetragonocephala (Bremser in Diesing, 1856) Spassky, 1951

Host: *Myrmecophaga tridactyla*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Minas Gerais.

Record: Frank *et al.* (2012).

Remarks: Referred as *Oochoristica tetragonocephala* by Frank *et al.* (2012).

***Mathevotaenia* sp.**

Hosts: *Dasypus novemcinctus*, *Holochilus brasiliensis nanus* (= *H. nanus*).

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Pará, Rio Grande do Sul.

Records: Rêgo (1967a), Gomes *et al.* (2012b).

***Moniezia* Blanchard, 1891**

Moniezia benedeni (Moniez, 1879) Blanchard, 1891

Hosts: *Bos taurus*, *B. taurus indicus* (= *B. indicus*), *Bubalus bubalis*, Calves, *Capra hircus*, *Ovis aries*, *Pecari tajacu* (= *Tayassu tajacu*).

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Bahia, Goiás, Maranhão, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Paraná, Piauí, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Records: Travassos *et al.* (1927), Pinto & Almeida (1935), Carvalho (1940), Pinto & Almeida (1945) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Giovannoni & Kubiak (1947), Freire & Di Primo (1948), Freitas (1957), Freire (1958, 1967b), Birgel *et al.* (1965), Costa *et al.* (1970, 1971, 1973, 1978), Freitas & Costa (1970), Brust (1974), Guimarães *et al.* (1976), Melo & Ribeiro (1977), Carneiro *et al.* (1979b), Costa *et al.* (1979a), Marques Junior (1980) *apud* Costa *et al.* (1986), Duarte (1981), Duarte *et al.* (1982), Buseti *et al.* (1983a,b), Neto & Thatcher (1986), Silva-Santos *et al.* (1994), Borges *et al.* (2001), Neto & Fonseca (2002).

Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810)

Blanchard, 1891

Hosts: *Bos taurus*, *B. taurus indicus* (= *B. indicus*), *Bubalus bubalis*, *Capra hircus*, *Ovis aries*.

Sites: Small intestine, stomach.

Localities: Bahia, Ceará, Goiás, Maranhão, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Paraná, Pernambuco, Piauí, Rio Grande do Norte, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Records: Travassos *et al.* (1927), Pinto & Almeida (1935), Carvalho (1940), Freire (1943) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Pinto (1944), Pinto & Almeida (1945) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Giovannoni & Kubiak (1947), Freire & Di Primo (1948), Freitas (1957), Freire (1958, 1967a), Freitas & Costa (1969), Costa *et al.* (1971), Grisi (1975), Lopes *et al.* (1975), Martins Junior & Freitas (1975), Fernandes & Travassos (1976), Santiago *et al.* (1976), Melo & Ribeiro (1977), Carneiro *et al.* (1980), Lima & Cardoso (1980),

Duarte (1981), Buseti *et al.* (1983a), Fagonde Costa *et al.* (1985) *apud* Costa *et al.* (1986), Fonseca *et al.* (2013), Silva *et al.* (2014).

Moniezia rugosa (Diesing, 1850) Lühe, 1895

Hosts: *Alouatta caraya*, *Brachyteles arachnoides*, *B. hypoxanthus*

Site: Small intestine

Records: Diesing (1850), Travassos (1965), Muniz-Pereira *et al.* (2009).

***Moniezia* sp.**

Hosts: *Bos taurus*, *B. taurus indicus* (= *B. indicus*), *Bubalus bubalis*, *Capra hircus*, *Ovis aries*.

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Bahia, Ceará, Espírito Santo, Maranhão, Pará, Pernambuco, Rio Grande do Norte, Rio Grande do Sul, Roraima, Santa Catarina, São Paulo.

Records: Corrêa (1952), Amaral (1962), Travassos & Freitas (1964), Batista Neto & Brust (1978) *apud* Costa *et al.* (1986), Costa *et al.* (1979b), Fagonde Costa *et al.* (1985) *apud* Costa *et al.* (1986), Braga & Girardi (1991), Martins Filho & Menezes (2001), Lima *et al.* (2003), Repposi-Junior *et al.* (2006), Brito *et al.* (2009).

***Monoecocestus* Beddard, 1914**

Monoecocestus decrescens (Diesing, 1856) Fuhrmann, 1932

Hosts: *Tayassu pecari albirostris* (= *Dicotyles albirostris*, *D. torquatus*, *Tayassu (Dicotyles) albirostris*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Mato Grosso.

Record: Diesing (1856).

Remarks: Referred as *Taenia decrescens* by Diesing (1856).

Monoecocestus hagmanni (Janicki, 1904) Freeman, 1949

Host: *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris* (= *H. hydrochaeris*).

Sites: Gastrointestinal segments, intestine.

Localities: Mato Grosso, Mato Grosso do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina, São Paulo.

Records: Rêgo (1961), Fagonde & Batista (1994), Bonuti *et al.* (2002), Sinkoc *et al.* (2004).

Monoecocestus hydrochoeri (Baylis, 1928) Spassky, 1951

Host: *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris*.

Sites: Gastrointestinal segments, intestine.

Localities: Mato Grosso, Mato Grosso do Sul, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Records: Rêgo (1961), Fagonde & Batista (1994),

- Bonuti *et al.* (2002), Sinkoc *et al.* (2004, 2009), Souza *et al.* (2015).
Monoecocestus jacobi Sinkoc, Brum & Müller, 1998
 Host: *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris*.
 Site: Small intestine.
 Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.
 Records: Sinkoc *et al.* (1998, 2009).
Monoecocestus machadoi (Rêgo, 1964) Beveridge, 1994
 Host: *Proechimys guyannensis oris*.
 Site: Small intestine.
 Locality: Pará.
 Record: Rêgo (1964).
 Remarks: Referred as *Lentiella machadoi* by Rêgo (1964).
Monoecocestus macrobursatum Rêgo, 1961
 Host: *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris*.
 Sites: Gastrointestinal segments, small intestine.
 Localities: Mato Grosso, Mato Grosso do Sul, Paraná, Rio de Janeiro.
 Records: Rêgo (1961), Bonuti *et al.* (2002), Souza *et al.* (2015).
Monoecocestus minor Rêgo, 1960
 Host: *Cavia aperea*.
 Site: Small intestine.
 Locality: Rio de Janeiro.
 Records: Rêgo (1960, 1961).
Monoecocestus parcitesticulatus Rêgo, 1960
 Hosts: *Cavia aperea*, *C. porcellus*.
 Site: Small intestine.
 Locality: Rio de Janeiro.
 Records: Rêgo (1960, 1961), Pinto *et al.* (2002).
Monoecocestus sp. (immature form)
 Host: *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris*.
 Site: Gastrointestinal segments.
 Localities: Mato Grosso do Sul, Paraná.
 Records: Bonuti *et al.* (2002), Souza *et al.* (2015).
Oochoristica Lühe, 1898
Oochoristica ameivae (Beddard, 1914) Baer, 1924
 Hosts: *Ameiva ameiva*, *Ameivula nativo* (= *Cnemidophorus nativo*), *Brasiliscincus agilis* (= *Mabuya agilis*), *Psychosaura macrohyncha* (= *Mabuya macrorhyncha*).
 Sites: Small intestine, stomach.
 Localities: Amapá, Amazonas, Bahia, Espírito Santo, Mato Grosso, Pará, Rio de Janeiro.
 Records: Vicente & Santos (1971), Vicente (1978), Vrcibradic *et al.* (2001, 2002), Menezes *et al.* (2004), Ávila & Silva (2013).
Oochoristica bresslaui Fuhrmann, 1927
 Host: *Tropidurus hispidus* (= *Tropidurus torquatus hispidus*).
 Site: Small intestine.
 Localities: Bahia, Pará, Paraná, Rio de Janeiro.
 Records: Fuhrmann (1927), Rêgo & Rodrigues (1965), Kleemann (1981).
Oochoristica freitasi Rêgo & Ibáñez, 1965
 Host: *Cnemidophorus gramivagus*.
 Site: Small intestine.
 Locality: Pará.
 Record: Goldberg *et al.* (2013).
Oochoristica fuhrmanni Hughes, 1940
 Host: *Ameiva ameiva*.
 Site: Small intestine.
 Localities: Amapá, Amazonas, Pará.
 Records: Fuhrmann (1927), Vicente & Santos (1971), Pinto & Gomes (1976).
 Remarks: Referred as *Oochoristica brasiliensis* by Fuhrmann (1927).
Oochoristica noronhae Bursey, Rocha, Menezes, Ariani & Vrcibradic, 2010
 Hosts: Noronha skink, *Trachylepis atlantica*.
 Site: Small intestine.
 Locality: Pernambuco.
 Record: Bursey *et al.* (2010).
Oochoristica travassosi Rêgo & Ibáñez, 1965
 Hosts: *Amphisbaena ridleyi*, *Copeoglossum nigropunctatum* (= *Mabuya nigropunctata*), *Trachylepis atlantica*.
 Site: Small intestine.
 Localities: Pernambuco, Mato Grosso.
 Records: Ramalho *et al.* (2009), Ávila & Silva (2011).
Oochoristica vanzolinii Rêgo & Rodrigues, 1965
 Hosts: *Eurolophosaurus nanuzae*, *Hemidactylus mabouia*, *Tropidurus hispidus* (= *T. torquatus*).
 Site: Small intestine.
 Localities: Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Rio de Janeiro.
 Records: Rêgo & Rodrigues (1965), Fabio & Rolas (1974), Fontes *et al.* (2003), Ávila & Silva (2011).
Oochoristica sp.
 Hosts: *Hemidactylus mabouia*, *Phyllopezus pollicaris*, *Salvator merianae* (= *Tupinambis merianae*), *Tropidurus oreadicus*.
 Site: Small intestine.
 Localities: Goiás, Pernambuco.
 Records: Ramalho *et al.* (2009), Ávila *et al.* (2011), Sousa *et al.* (2014).
Paralinstowia Baer, 1927
Paralinstowia iheringi (Zschokke, 1904) Baer, 1927
 Hosts: *Didelphis albiventris*, *D. (Peramys)*

americana (= *Peramys americana*), *Didelphis tristriata*, *Monodelphis domestica*, *Philander opossum* (= *Metachirus opossum*, *Metachirops quica*), *Thylamys elegans* (= *Marmosa elegans*).

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Pernambuco, Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Zschokke (1904), Gomes (1979).

Remarks: Referred as *Linstowia jheringi* by Zschokke (1904) and as *Linstowia* (*Paralinstowia*) *jheringi* by Gomes (1979). According to Gardner & Campbell (1992), the specific name was mistyped to “*jheringi*” by some authors.

***Paronia* Diamare, 1900**

Paronia ambigua (Fuhrmann, 1902) Fuhrmann, 1918

Host: *Amazona amazonica* (= *Chrysotis amazonica*).

Site: Not cited.

Record: Fuhrmann (1902).

Remarks: Referred as *Moniezia ambigua* by Fuhrmann (1902).

Paronia variabilis (Fuhrmann, 1904) Fuhrmann, 1921

Host: *Ramphastos tucanus*.

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Mato Grosso.

Records: Fuhrmann (1904), Pinto & Gomes (1976).

Remarks: Referred as *Moniezia variabilis* by Fuhrmann (1904).

***Semenoviella* Spassky, 1951**

Semenoviella amphisbaenae (Rudolphi, 1819) Spassky 1951

Hosts: *Amphisbaena alba*, *A. caiari* (= *A. fuliginosa alba*).

Site: Not cited.

Localities: Pará, São Paulo.

Record: Rêgo (1967c).

***Thysanosoma* Diesing, 1834**

Thysanosoma actinioides Diesing, 1834

Host: *Ovis aries*.

Sites: Bile ducts, small intestine.

Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.

Records: Freire (1951, 1955, 1967a).

***Thysanotaenia* Beddard, 1911**

Thysanotaenia congolensis Dronen, Simcik, Scharninghausen & Pitts, 1999

Host: *Kerodon rupestris*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Rio Grande do Norte.

Record: Almeida *et al.* (2008).

CATENOTAENIIDAE Spassky, 1950

Quentinia Spassky, 1969

Quentinia mesovitellinica (Rêgo, 1967) Quentin, 1994

Host: *Galea spixii*.

Site: Small intestine.

Locality: Ceará.

Record: Rêgo (1967a).

Remarks: Referred as *Catenotaenia mesovitellinica* by Rêgo (1967a).

DAVAINEIDAE Braun, 1900

Chapmania Monticelli, 1893

Chapmania brachyrhyncha (Creplin, 1854) Monticelli, 1893

Host: *Chrysopilus auratus* (= *Dolicholophus cristatus*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Creplin (1854).

Remarks: Referred as *Taenia brachyrhyncha* by Creplin (1854).

Chapmania tauricollis (Chapman, 1876)

Monticelli, 1893

Host: *Rhea americana*.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Mato Grosso do Sul.

Record: Zettermann *et al.* (2005).

Davainea Blanchard 1891

Davainea proglottina (Davaine, 1860) Blanchard, 1891

Host: *Gallus gallus* (= *G. domesticus*).

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Bahia, Maranhão, Minas Gerais, Pará, Pernambuco, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Records: Reis *et al.* (1934), Carvalho (1940), Freitas & Hipolito (1943) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freitas (1957), Costa & Freitas (1962), Martins Junior & Freitas (1975), Fernandes & Travassos (1976), Costa *et al.* (1979b), Bavia *et al.* (1980), Carneiro *et al.* (1980), Machado *et al.* (1980).

Davaineoides Fuhrmann, 1920

Davaineoides vigintivassus (Skrjabin, 1914) Fuhrmann, 1920

Host: *Gallus gallus* (= *G. domesticus*).

Site: Small intestine.

Locality: Minas Gerais.

Records: Pinto & Almeida (1935), Carvalho (1940), Freitas & Hipolito (1943) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freitas (1957).

Fuhrmannetta Stiles & Orleman, 1926

- Fuhrmannetta crassula** (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Orleman, 1926
Host: *Columba livia*.
Site: Small intestine.
Locality: Rio de Janeiro.
Record: Rolas (1976).
Remarks: Referred as *Raillietina* (*Fuhrmannetta*) *crassula* by Rolas (1976).
- Fuhrmannetta elongata** (Fuhrmann, 1908) Stiles & Orleman, 1926
Hosts: *Nothura maculosa*, *Rhynchotus rufescens*, *Taoniscus nanus* (= *Nothura media*), *Tinamus* sp.
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Rio de Janeiro.
Records: Fuhrmann (1908b), Pinto *et al.* (2006a).
Remarks: Referred as *Davainea elongata* by Fuhrmann (1908b).
- Fuhrmannetta laticanal** (Skrjabin, 1914) Fuhrmann, 1920
Hosts: *Dermestes ater*, *Gallus gallus* (= *G. gallus domesticus*), hylina birds.
Site: Small intestine.
Locality: São Paulo.
Records: Pinto & Almeida (1945) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Avancini & Ueta (1990).
- Houttuynia** Fuhrmann, 1920
- Houttuynia struthionis** (Houttuyn, 1773) Fuhrmann, 1920
Host: *Rhea americana*.
Site: Intestine.
Locality: Mato Grosso do Sul.
Record: Zettermann *et al.* (2005).
- Idiogenes** Krabbe, 1868
- Idiogenes horridus** Fuhrmann, 1908
Host: *Cariama cristata*.
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.
Record: Fuhrmann (1908b).
- Multicotugnia** López-Neyra, 1943
- Multicotugnia brotogerys** (Meggitt, 1915) López-Neyra, 1943
Host: *Brotogeris tirica* (= *Brotogeris tirica*).
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.
Record: Meggitt (1915).
- Ophryocotyloides** Fuhrmann, 1920
- Ophryocotyloides uniuterina** (Fuhrmann, 1908) Fuhrmann, 1920
Host: *Rupicola rupicola*.
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.
Record: Fuhrmann (1908b).
- Remarks: Referred as *Davainea uniuterina* by Fuhrmann (1908b).
- Paroniella** Fuhrmann, 1920
- Paroniella cruciata** (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1920
Hosts: *Dryocopus lineatus* (= *Picus lineatus*), *Picus canus* (= *Gecinus canus*).
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.
Record: Rudolphi (1819).
Remarks: Referred as *Taenia cruciata* by Rudolphi (1819).
- Paroniella magninumida** Jones, 1930
Host: *Numida meleagris*.
Site: Small intestine.
Locality: Rio de Janeiro.
Records: Menezes *et al.* (2001), Silva *et al.* (2005).
Remarks: Referred as *Raillietina* (*Paroniella*) *magninumida* by Menezes *et al.* (2001) and Silva *et al.* (2005).
- Raillietina** Fuhrmann, 1920
- Raillietina (Raillietina) allomyodes** (Kotlan, 1921) Fuhrmann, 1924
Hosts: *Columba livia*, *Zenaida auriculata*.
Site: Small intestine.
Localities: Paraná, Rio de Janeiro.
Records: Rolas (1976), Taroda *et al.* (2013).
- Raillietina (Raillietina) alouattae** Baylis, 1947
Hosts: *Alouatta macconnelli* (= *A. senicola straminea*), *A. seniculus*.
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Amapá.
Records: Pinto & Gomes (1976), Travassos (1965).
- Raillietina (Raillietina) capillaris** (Fuhrmann, 1909) Fuhrmann, 1924
Host: *Crypturellus* sp. (= *Crypturus* sp.).
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.
Record: Fuhrmann (1908b).
- Raillietina (Raillietina) crypturi** (Fuhrmann, 1909) Fuhrmann, 1924
Host: *Crypturellus noctivagus* (= *Crypturus noctivagus*).
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.
Record: Fuhrmann (1908b).
- Raillietina (Raillietina) demerariensis** (Daniels, 1895) López-Neyra, 1931
Host: *Cuniculus paca*.
Site: Small intestine.
Locality: Espírito Santo.
Record: Régo (1967a).

- Raillietina (Raillietina) echinobothrida*** (Méglin, 1881) Fuhrmann, 1920
 Host: *Gallus gallus* (= *G. gallus domesticus*).
 Site: Small intestine.
 Localities: Bahia, Goiás, Maranhão, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Pernambuco, São Paulo.
 Records: Pinto & Almeida (1935), Carvalho (1940), Freitas & Hipolito (1943) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freitas (1957), Freitas & Costa (1969), Grisi & Carvalho (1974), Fernandes & Travassos (1976), Melo & Ribeiro (1977), Carneiro et al. (1979a, 1980), Costa et al. (1979b), Bavia et al. (1980), Machado et al. (1980), Duarte (1981), Costa et al. (1986).
- Raillietina (Raillietina) frontina*** (Dujardin, 1845) Fuhrmann, 1924
 Host: *Colaptes campestris*.
 Site: Cloaca.
 Localities: Espírito Santo, Minas Gerais.
 Records: Pinto & Noronha (1972), Aguiar et al. (2011).
- Raillietina (Raillietina) guaricanae*** César & Luz, 1993
 Host: *Oryzomys ratticeps*.
 Site: Small intestine.
 Locality: Paraná.
 Record: César & Luz (1993).
- Raillietina (Raillietina) leptacantha*** (Fuhrmann, 1908) Fuhrmann, 1924
 Hosts: *Crax alector*, *C. fasciolata*.
 Site: Not cited.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Record: Fuhrmann (1908b).
 Remarks: Referred as *Davainea leptacantha* by Fuhrmann (1908b).
- Raillietina (Raillietina) leptosoma*** (Diesing, 1850) Fuhrmann, 1924
 Host: *Amazona aestiva* (= *Psittacus aestivus*).
 Site: Not cited.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Record: Diesing (1850).
 Remarks: Referred as *Taenia leptosoma* by Diesing (1850).
- Raillietina (Raillietina) lutzi*** (Parona, 1901) Fuhrmann, 1924
 Hosts: *Celeus elegans*, *Dryocopus* sp. (= *Picus* sp.)
 Site: Not cited.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Record: Parona (1901).
 Remarks: Referred as *Davainea lutzi* by Parona (1901).
- Raillietina (Raillietina) macroscolecina*** (Fuhrmann, 1908) Fuhrmann, 1924
 Hosts: *Butorides virescens*, *Lorius garrulus*, *Pionopsitta pileata* (= *Pionospittacus pileatus* (sic)).
 Site: Not cited.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Record: Fuhrmann (1908b).
 Remarks: Referred as *Davainea macroscolecina* by Fuhrmann (1908b).
- Raillietina (Raillietina) penelopina*** (Fuhrmann, 1908) Fuhrmann, 1924
 Host: *Penelope obscura*.
 Site: Not cited.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Record: Fuhrmann (1908b).
 Remarks: Referred as *Davainea penelopina* by Fuhrmann (1908b).
- Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona*** (Molin, 1858) Fuhrmann, 1920
 Hosts: *Colaptes campestris*, *Gallus gallus* (= *G. gallus domesticus*), *Meleagris gallopavo domestica*.
 Sites: Cloaca, small intestine.
 Localities: Bahia, Espírito Santo, Goiás, Maranhão, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Santa Catarina, São Paulo.
 Records: Reis et al. (1934), Pinto & Almeida (1935), Carvalho (1940), Freitas (1957), Freire (1958, 1967c), Freitas & Hipolito (1943) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freitas & Costa (1969), Grisi & Carvalho (1974), Martins Junior & Freitas (1975), Fernandes & Travassos (1976), Melo & Ribeiro (1977), Carneiro et al. (1979a, 1980), Costa et al. (1979b), Bavia et al. (1980), Machado et al. (1980), Duarte (1981), Viero (1984), Pinto et al. (2008), Aguiar et al. (2011), Melotti et al. (2012).
- Raillietina (Raillietina) trinitatae*** (Cameron & Reesal, 1951) Baer & Sandars, 1956
 Hosts: *Cuniculus paca* (= *Agouti paca*), *Dasyprocta fuliginosa*, *Proechimys* sp.
 Site: Small intestine.
 Localities: Amazonas, Pará.
 Records: Rêgo (1964), Gonçalves et al. (2006).
- Raillietina (Raillietina) sp.***
 Hosts: *Dasyprocta azarae*, *Thrichomys apereoides* (= *Cercomys cunicularius*), *Thrichomys apereoides laurentius* (= *Cercomys laurentius*).
 Site: Small intestine.
 Localities: Mato Grosso, Pernambuco.
 Record: Rêgo (1967a).

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) bonini (Méglin, 1899)
Fuhrmann, 1932

Host: *Columbalivia*.

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Goiás, Minas Gerais, Paraná, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Records: Freitas (1945) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Giovannoni (1946), Giovannoni & Kubiak (1947), Giovannoni & Malheiro (1952), Freitas (1957), Martins Junior & Freitas (1975), Carneiro *et al.* (1980), Silva *et al.* (1990).

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus (Molin, 1858)
Fuhrmann, 1920

Host: *Gallus gallus* (= *G. gallus domesticus*).

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Bahia, Goiás, Maranhão, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Santa Catarina, São Paulo.

Records: Freitas (1957), Costa & Freitas (1962), Martins Junior & Freitas (1975), Melo & Ribeiro (1977), Carneiro *et al.* (1979a, 1980), Bavia *et al.* (1980), Machado *et al.* (1980), Viero (1984).

Raillietina (Skrjabinia) magnicoronata
(Fuhrmann, 1908) Fuhrmann, 1920

Host: *Chordeiles nacunda* (= *Podager nacunda*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1908b).

Remarks: Referred as *Davainea magnicoronata* by Fuhrmann (1908b).

Raillietina sp.

Hosts: *Amazona aestiva*, *Columba livia*, *Dasyprocta azarae*, *Gallus gallus* (= *G. domesticus*), *Mesomys hispidus* (= *Mesomys hispidus hispidus*), *Neacomys spinosus amoenus*, *Nectomys squamipes*, *Proechimys semispinosus amphichoricus*, *Thrichomys pachyurus*.

Sites: Gastrointestinal tract, small intestine.

Localities: Maranhão, Mato Grosso, Mato Grosso do Sul, Minas Gerais, Paraíba, Piauí, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Records: Costa & Freitas (1962), Pereira & Machado-Filho (1968), Carneiro *et al.* (1975), Costa *et al.* (1979b), Gomes & Vicente (1984), Oliveira *et al.* (2000), Maldonado *et al.* (2006), Simões *et al.* (2010), Melo *et al.* (2013).

DILEPIDIDAE Fuhrmann, 1907

Amoebotaenia Cohn, 1899

Amoebotaenia cuneata (von Linstow, 1872)
Cohn, 1899

Host: *Gallus gallus* (= *G. domesticus*).

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Bahia, Goiás, Maranhão, Minas Gerais, Piauí, Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina, São Paulo.

Records: Reis *et al.* (1934), Pinto & Almeida (1935), Carvalho (1940), Freitas & Hipolito (1943) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freitas (1957), Costa & Freitas (1962), Martins Junior & Freitas (1975), Carneiro *et al.* (1979a, 1980), Bavia *et al.* (1980), Machado *et al.* (1980), Duarte (1981), Viero (1984).

Remarks: Referred as *Amoebotaenia sphenoides* by Reis *et al.* (1934), Pinto & Almeida (1935), Carvalho (1940), Freitas & Hipolito (1943) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959) and Freitas (1957).

Anomotaenia Cohn, 1900

Anomotaenia aurita (Rudolphi, 1819)

Fuhrmann, 1908

Host: *Egretta caerulea* (= *Ardea caerulea*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Records: Rudolphi (1819), Fuhrmann (1908b).

Remarks: Referred as *Taenia aurita* by Rudolphi (1819).

Anomotaenia bacilligera (Krabbe, 1869)

Fuhrmann, 1908

Host: *Scolopax* sp.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1908b).

Anomotaenia brasiliensis Fuhrmann, 1907

Hosts: *Trogon melanurus melanurus*, *T. surrucura*.

Site: Small intestine.

Locality: Amapá.

Records: Fuhrmann (1907), Pinto & Gomes (1976).

Anomotaenia cyathiformoides Fuhrmann, 1908

Host: *Cypseloides senex*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).

Anomotaenia isacantha Fuhrmann, 1908

Host: *Emberiza* sp.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Records: Fuhrmann (1908a,b).

Anomotaenia paucitesticulata Fuhrmann, 1908

Host: *Cypseloides senex*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).

Anomotaenia penicillata Fuhrmann, 1908

Hosts: *Psarocolius viridis* (= *Ostinops viridis*), *P. yuracares* (= *Gymnostinops yuracarium*).

- Site: Not cited.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Records: Fuhrmann (1908a,b).
Anomotaenia secunda (Fuhrmann, 1907)
 Matevosyan, 1963
 Host: *Vanellus chilensis cayennensis*
 (= *Belenopterus cayennensis*).
 Site: Not cited.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Record: Fuhrmann (1907).
 Remarks: Referred as *Monopylidium secunda* by Fuhrmann (1907).
***Anomotaenia* sp.**
 Host: *Ardea cocoi*.
 Site: Intestine.
 Locality: Pará.
 Record: Arruda *et al.* (2001).
***Choanotaenia* Raillet, 1896**
Choanotaenia asymetrica Fuhrmann, 1908
 Host: *Antrostomus* sp. (= *Caprimulgus* sp.).
 Site: Not cited.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).
Choanotaenia campanulata Fuhrmann, 1908
 Host: *Opisthocomus hoazin*.
 Site: Not cited.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).
Choanotaenia cayennensis (Fuhrmann, 1907)
 Fuhrmann, 1932
 Host: *Vanellus chilensis cayennensis*
 (= *Belenopterus cayennensis*).
 Site: Not cited.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Record: Fuhrmann (1907).
Choanotaenia crassitestata Fuhrmann, 1908
 Host: *Pteroglossus inscriptus*.
 Site: Not cited.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).
Choanotaenia infundibulum (Bloch, 1779)
 Railliet, 1896
 Hosts: *Dermestes ater*, *Gallus gallus* (= *G. domesticus*), hyline birds.
 Site: Small intestine.
 Localities: Goiás, Minas Gerais, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo.
 Records: Reis *et al.* (1934), Carvalho (1940), Freire (1943) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freitas & Hipolito (1943) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freire & Di Primo (1948), Freitas (1957), Freire (1958, 1967c), Martins Junior & Freitas (1975), Carneiro *et al.* (1979a, 1980), Costa *et al.* (1979b).
Choanotaenia passerina (Fuhrmann, 1907)
 Fuhrmann, 1932
 Host: *Passer domesticus*.
 Site: Small intestine.
 Localities: Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro.
 Records: Brasil & Amato (1992), Calegario-Marques & Amato (2010).
Choanotaenia pauciannulata Fuhrmann, 1908
 Host: *Chordeiles nacunda* (= *Podager nacunda*).
 Site: Not cited.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Record: Fuhrmann (1908b).
Choanotaenia rynchopis Fuhrmann, 1908
 Host: *Rynchops niger intercedens* (= *R. intercedens*).
 Site: Not cited.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Record: Fuhrmann (1908b).
Choanotaenia trapezoides (Fuhrmann, 1906)
 Spasskaya & Spassky, 1971
 Host: *Buteogallus urubitinga* (= *Urubitinga zonura*).
 Site: Not cited.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Record: Fuhrmann (1906).
 Remarks: Referred as *Anomotaenia trapezoides* by Fuhrmann (1906).
***Choanotaenia* sp.**
 Host: *Passer domesticus*.
 Site: Small intestine.
 Locality: Rio de Janeiro.
 Record: Rodrigues *et al.* (1990).
***Cuculincola* Bona, 1994**
Cuculincola acollum (Fuhrmann, 1907) Bona, 1994
 Host: *Crotophaga ani*.
 Site: Not cited.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Record: Fuhrmann (1907).
 Remarks: Referred as *Anomotaenia acollum* by Fuhrmann (1907).
Cuculincola mutabilis (Rudolphi, 1819) Bona, 1994
 Hosts: *Crotophaga ani* (= *C. minor*), *C. major*, *Guiraguira*.
 Site: Intestine.
 Locality: Minas Gerais.
 Records: Rudolphi (1819), Fuhrmann (1908b), Pinto & Noronha (1972), Rodrigues & Rodrigues (1981).

Remarks: Referred as *Taenia mutabilis* by Rudolphi (1819) and as *Anomotaenia mutabilis* by Fuhrmann (1908b), Pinto & Noronha (1972) and Rodrigues & Rodrigues (1981).

Dilepis Weinland, 1858

Dilepis bicoronata Fuhrmann, 1908

Host: *Mesembrinibes cayennensis* (= *Harpiprion cayennensis*), *Tantalus* sp.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Records: Fuhrmann (1908a,b).

Dilepis fuhrmanni Railliet & Henry, 1909

Hosts: *Egretta thula*, *Vanellus cayanus* (= *Hoploxypterus cayanus*).

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Fuhrmann (1908a), Arruda *et al.* (2001).

Remarks: Referred as *Dilepis unilateralis* by Fuhrmann (1908a). Railliet & Henry (1909) described this species as nom. nov. to *Dilepis unilateralis* Fuhrmann, 1908 preoccupied.

Dilepis macrocephala Fuhrmann, 1908

Host: *Psophia crepitans*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).

Dilepis oligorchida Fuhrmann, 1906

Host: *Busarellus nigricollis*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1906).

Lateriporus Fuhrmann, 1907

Lateriporus biuterinus Fuhrmann, 1908

Hosts: *Amazonetta brasiliensis* (= *Nettion brasiliense*), *Chenoplax jubatus* [sic], *Cairina moschata*, *Dendrocygna autumnalis*, *Sarkidiornis sylvicola* (*carunculata*) (= *Sarcidiornis carunculata*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).

Remarks: Probably the name *Chenoplax jubatus* given by Fuhrmann (1908) might be misspelling of *Chenalopex*.

Lateriporus propeteres Fuhrmann, 1907

Host: *Amazonetta brasiliensis* (= *Nettion brasiliense*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1907).

***Lateriporus* sp.**

Host: *Cairina moschata*.

Site: Jejunum.

Locality: Rio de Janeiro.

Record: Mattos Junior (2008).

Laterotaenia Fuhrmann, 1906

Laterotaenia natteri Fuhrmann, 1906

Host: *Sarcoramphus papa* (= *Gypagus* (= *Cathartes*) *papa*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1906).

Monopylidium Fuhrmann, 1899

Monopylidium rostellata Fuhrmann, 1908

Host: *Himantopus mexicanus*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).

Eugonodaeum Beddard, 1913

Eugonodaeum nasuta (Fuhrmann, 1908) Bona, 1994

Host: *Theristicus melanopis*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).

Remarks: Referred as *Dilepis nasuta* by Fuhrmann (1908a).

Megalacanthus Moghe, 1926

Megalacanthus macracanthus (Fuhrmann, 1908) Bona, 1994

Hosts: *Vanellus chilensis cayennensis* (= *Belonopterus cayennensis*, *B. chilensis cayennensis*), *V. chilensis lampronotus* (= *B. chilensis lampronotus*).

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Mato Grosso, Pará.

Records: Fuhrmann (1908a), Rêgo (1967b, 1968).

Remarks: Referred as *Anomotaenia macracantha* by Fuhrmann (1908a) and as *Parachoanotaenia macracantha* by Rêgo (1967b, 1968).

Paricterotaenia Fuhrmann, 1932

Paricterotaenia intermedia (Fuhrmann, 1908) Fuhrmann, 1932

Hosts: *Gallinago gigantea*, *G. undalata*, *Scolopax* sp.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1908b).

Proorchida Fuhrmann, 1908

Proorchida lobata Fuhrmann, 1908

Host: *Cochlearius cochlearius* (= *Canchroma cochlearia*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).

Sobolevitaenia Spasskaya & Makarenko, 1965

Sobolevitaenia korochirei (Voser & Vaucher, 1988) Bona, 1994

Host: *Turdus rufiventris*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Voser & Vaucher (1988).

Remarks: Referred as *Anomotaenia korochirei* by Voser & Vaucher (1988).

Tetracisdicotyla Fuhrmann, 1907

Tetracisdicotyla macroscolecina Fuhrmann, 1907

Host: *Butorides virescens*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1907).

Remarks: After Yamaguti (1959) the genus is considered *incertae sedis*. According to Bona (1994) the genus is regarded as “genus *inquirenda*”.

Unciunia Skrjabin, 1914

Unciunia trichocirrosa Skrjabin, 1914

Host: *Buteogallus meridionalis* (= *Heterospizias meridionalis*).

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Minas Gerais.

Record: Pinto & Noronha (1972).

Vitta Burt, 1938

Vitta undulatoides (Fuhrmann, 1908) Baer, 1959

Host: *Atticora fasciata*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).

Remarks: Referred to as *Anomotaenia undulatoides* by Fuhrmann (1908a).

DIOICOESTIDAE Southwell, 1930

Dioicocestus Fuhrmann, 1900

Dioicocestus acotylus Fuhrmann, 1904

Host: *Tachybaptus dominicus* (= *Podiceps dominicus*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1904).

Gyrocoelia Fuhrmann, 1899

Gyrocoelia crassa (Fuhrmann, 1900) Baer, 1940

Hosts: *Vanellus chilensis* (= *Belonopterus chilensis*), *V. chilensis cayennensis* (= *B. chilenses cayannensis*), *V. chilensis lampronotus* (= *B. chilenses lampronotus*).

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Acre, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Pará.

Records: Rêgo (1968), Pinto & Noronha (1972).

Gyrocoelia leuce Fuhrmann, 1900

Host: *Charadrius collaris*.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Pará.

Record: Rêgo (1968).

Remarks: Referred as *Gyrocoelia fuhrmanni* by Rêgo (1968).

Shipleya Fuhrmann, 1908

Shipleya inermis Fuhrmann, 1908

Host: *Gallinago gigantea*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).

DIPYLIDIIDAE Railliet, 1896

Dipylidium Leuckart, 1863

Dipylidium caninum (Linnaeus, 1758) Leuckart, 1863

Hosts: *Canis lupus familiaris* (= *C. familiaris*), *Cerdocyon thous*, *Felis catus* (= *F. silvestris catus*), *F. catus domesticus*, *Homo sapiens*.

Sites: Faeces, intestinal content, small intestine.

Localities: Ceará, Espírito Santo, Goiás, Manaus, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Pará, Pernambuco, Rio Grande do Norte, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo, Segipe.

Records: Pinto & Almeida (1935), Unti (1939), Carvalho (1940), Freire (1943) *apud* Freitas Costa (1959), Pinto (1944), Giovannoni & Kubiak (1947), Freire & Di Primo (1948), Freitas (1957), Zago-Filho & Barreto (1957), Freire (1958, 1967b), Netto & Gonçalves (1959), Langenegger & Lanzieri (1963/1965), Corrêa (1967), Carneiro *et al.* (1973, 1980), Federman *et al.* (1973), Martins Junior & Freitas (1975), Fernandes & Travassos (1976), Ferreira *et al.* (1976), Costa *et al.* (1962, 1966, 1979b, 1990), Marinho & Neves (1979), Duarte (1981), Lara *et al.* (1981), Silva *et al.* (2001a), Mundim *et al.* (2004), Ferreira *et al.* (1982, 2010), Klimpel *et al.* (2010), Heukelbach *et al.* (2012), Santos *et al.* (2012), Ramos *et al.* (2013, 2015), Paiva *et al.* (2014), Souza *et al.* (2016).

Dipylidium columbae Fuhrmann, 1908

Host: *Columba* sp.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).

Dipylidium sp.

Hosts: *Canis lupus familiaris* (= *C. familiaris*),

Felis catus domesticus.

Site: Faeces.

Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.

Records: Pinto *et al.* (2007), Dall'Agnol *et al.* (2010).

GRYPORHYNCHIDAE Spassky & Spasskaya, 1973

Cyclustera Fuhrmann, 1901

Cyclustera capito (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1901

Hosts: *Platalea ajaja*, *P. leucorodia*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Rudolphi (1819).

Remarks: Referred as *Taenia capito* by Rudolphi (1819). According to Coil (1955), *P. leucorodia* does not occur in Brazil, thus the type host probably is *Platalea ajaja* (= *Ajaia ajaia*).

Dendrouterina Fuhrmann, 1912

Dendrouterina crassirostrata (Fuhrmann, 1908) Baer & Bona, 1960

Host: *Tigrisoma fasciatum* (= *T. braziliense*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).

Remarks: Referred to as *Dilepis crassirostrata* by Fuhrmann (1908a).

Dendrouterina papillifera (Fuhrmann, 1908)

Baer & Bona, 1960

Host: *Egretta caerulea* (= *Florida caerulea*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).

Remarks: Referred as *Dilepis papillifera* by Fuhrmann (1908a).

Dendrouterina pilhoridae Mahon, 1956

Hosts: *Ardea alba egretta* (= *Casmerodius alba*, *C. alba egretta*), *Pilherodius pileatus*.

Site: Small intestine.

Locality: Minas Gerais.

Records: Mahon (1956), Pinto & Noronha (1972), Arruda *et al.* (2001).

Dendrouterina sp.

Host: *Ardea cocoi*.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Mato Grosso do Sul.

Record: Arruda *et al.* (2001).

Glossocercus Chandler, 1935

Glossocercus auritus (Rudolphi, 1818) Bona, 1994

Host: *Poecilia reticulata*.

Site: Mesentery.

Locality: Minas Gerais.

Record: Pinto & Melo (2011a).

Paradilepis Hsü, 1935

Paradilepis caballeroi Rysavy & Macko, 1973

Host: *Phalacrocorax brasilianus*.

Sites: Anterior and posterior jejuno-ileo, duodenum.

Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.

Record: Monteiro *et al.* (2011).

Parvitaenia Burt, 1940

Parvitaenia macropeos (Wedl, 1855) Baer & Bona, 1960

Host: *Australoheros facetus*.

Site: Intestinal wall.

Locality: Minas Gerais.

Record: Pinto & Melo (2011b).

Valipora Linton, 1927

Valipora campylancristrota (Wedl, 1855) Baer & Bona, 1960

Hosts: *Geophagus brasiliensis*, *Hoplosternum littorale*, *Prochilodus lineatus*.

Site: Gall bladder.

Locality: Paraná.

Records: Lizama *et al.* (2005, 2006), Takemoto *et al.* (2009), Bellay *et al.* (2012)

Valipora minuta (Coil, 1950) Baer & Bona, 1960

Host: *Butorides striata*.

Site: Small intestine.

Locality: Minas Gerais.

Record: Pinto *et al.* (2012).

Valipora mutabilis Linton, 1927

Host: *Nycticorax nycticorax*.

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Mato Grosso, São Paulo.

Record: Pinto *et al.* (2004a).

Valipora spinosa (Fuhrmann, 1908) Baer & Bona, 1960

Host: *Cochlearius cochlearius* (= *Canchroma cochlearia*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).

Remarks: Referred as *Lateriporus spinosus* by Fuhrmann (1908a).

Valipora sp.

Hosts: *Crenicichla britskii*, *Pilherodius pileatus*, *Pimelodus maculatus*, *Prochilodus argenteus*.

Sites: Gall bladder, intestine.

Localities: Mato Grosso do Sul, Minas Gerais.

Records: Arruda *et al.* (2001), Monteiro *et al.* (2009b), Takemoto *et al.* (2009).

HYMENOLEPIDIDAE Perrier, 1897***Cloacotaenia*** Wolffhügel 1938

Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829) Wolffhügel, 1938

Host: *Amazonetta brasiliensis*.

Site: Cloaca.

Localities: Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Muniz-Pereira & Amato (1998), Gomes et al. (2012a).

Confluaria Ablasov in Spasskaya, 1966

Confluaria capillaris (Rudolphi, 1810) Spasskaya, 1966

Host: *Tachybaptus dominicus* (= *Podiceps dominicus*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1906).

Remarks: Referred as *Hymenolepis capillaroides* by Fuhrmann (1906). *Confluaria capillaroides* (Fuhrmann, 1906) Spasskaya, 1966 was considered synonym of *C. capillaris* by Vasileva et al. (1999).

Diploposthe Jacobi, 1896

Diploposthe bifaria Siebold, 1946

Host: *Butorides striata* (= *B. striatus*).

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Mato Grosso do Sul.

Record: Arruda et al. (2001).

Diploposthe laevis (Bloch, 1782) Jacobi, 1896

Host: *Netta peposaca*.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.

Record: Silveira & Amato (2008).

Drepanidotaenia Railliet, 1892

Drepanidotaenia elongata (Fuhrmann, 1906) López-Neyra, 1942

Host: *Theristicus coerulescens* (= *Molybdophanes coerulescens*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1906).

Remarks: Referred as *Hymenolepis elongata* by Fuhrmann (1906).

***Drepanidotaenia* sp.**

Hosts: *Ardea cocoi*, *Butorides striata* (= *B. striatus*), *Butorides* sp., *Ixobrychus exillis*.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Mato Grosso do Sul, Rio de Janeiro.

Record: Arruda et al. (2001).

Echinolepis Spassky & Spasskaya, 1954

Echinolepis carioca (Magalhães, 1898) Spassky & Spasskaya, 1954

Host: *Gallus gallus* (= *G. domesticus*).

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Maranhão, Minas Gerais, Piauí, Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina, São Paulo.

Records: Reis et al. (1934), Pinto & Almeida (1935), Freitas & Hipolito (1943) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freitas (1957), Freitas & Costa (1959), Costa & Freitas (1962), Martins Jr & Freitas (1975), Carneiro et al. (1980), Viero (1984).

Fimbriaria Froelich, 1802

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781) Froelich, 1802

Hosts: *Amazonetta brasiliensis*, *Anas bahamensis*, *Cairina moschata*.

Sites: Intestine, jejunum.

Locality: Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Muniz-Pereira & Amato (1998), Mattos Junior et al. (2008).

***Fimbriaria* sp.**

Host: *Cairina moschata domestica*.

Site: Small intestine.

Locality: Not cited.

Record: Pinto & Almeida (1935).

Hymenolepididae gen. sp.

Host: *Chrysocyon brachyurus*.

Locality: Minas Gerais.

Records: Curi et al. (2010, 2012), Santos et al. (2012), Massara et al. (2015).

Hymenolepis Weinland, 1858

Hymenolepis armata Fuhrmann, 1906

Host: *Columba gymnophthalma*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1906).

Hymenolepis breviannulata Fuhrmann, 1906

Host: *Theristicus coerulescens* (= *Molybdophanes coerulescens*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1906).

Hymenolepis cebidarum Baer, 1927

Host: *Callicebus* (*Callicebus*) *nigrifrons* (= *Callithrix nigrifrons*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Baer (1927).

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Weinland, 1858

Hosts: *Canis lupus familiaris* (= *C. familiaris*), *Chaetomys subspinosus*, *Homo sapiens*, *Mus* (*Mus*) *musculus* (= *Mus musculus*), *Rattus rattus*.

Sites: Faeces, small intestine.

Localities: Bahia, Maranhão, Minas Gerais, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo, Sergipe.

Records: Santos *et al.* (1972), Chieffi *et al.* (1980), Kuniy & Brasileiro (2006), Monteiro *et al.* (2009a), Silva *et al.* (2010), Araujo *et al.* (2014), Guimarães *et al.* (2014), Porta *et al.* (2014).

Hymenolepis lobata Fuhrmann, 1906

Host: *Anas bahamensis galapagensis* (= *Poecilonetta bahamensis*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1906).

***Hymenolepis* sp.**

Hosts: *Gallus gallus* (= *G. domesticus*), *Numida meleagris*, *Struthio camelus*.

Site: Small intestine.

Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.

Records: Freire & Di Primo (1948), Freire (1958, 1967c), Mattos *et al.* (2011).

Jardugia Southwell & Hilmy, 1929

***Jardugia* sp.**

Host: Ardeidae sp.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Pernambuco.

Record: Arruda *et al.* (2001).

Microsomacanthus López-Neyra, 1942

Microsomacanthus hopkinsi (Schiller, 1951) Spasskaya, 1966

Host: *Netta peposaca*.

Site: Anterior portion of caeca.

Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.

Record: Silveira & Amato (2010).

Nadejdolepis Spasskii & Spasskaya, 1954

Nadejdolepis smithi Deblock & Canaris, 2001

Host: *Calidris fuscicollis*.

Site: Small Intestine.

Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.

Record: Gomes *et al.* (2016).

***Nadejdolepis* sp.**

Host: *Calidris fuscicollis*.

Site: Small Intestine.

Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.

Record: Gomes *et al.* (2016).

Oligorchis Fuhrmann, 1906

Oligorchis strangulatus Fuhrmann, 1906

Host: *Elanoides forficatus* (= *E. furcatus*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1906).

Parvibursa Yamaguti, 1959

Parvibursa chrysolampidis (Clapham, 1936) Yamaguti, 1959

Host: *Chrysolampis mosquitus*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Clapham (1936).

Remarks: Referred as *Hymenolepis chrysolampidis* by Clapham (1936).

Retinometra Spassky, 1955

Retinometra pauciovata (Fuhrmann, 1906) Schmidt, 1986

Host: *Crypturellus erythropus* (= *Crypturus erythropus*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1906).

Remarks: Referred as *Hymenolepis pauciovatus* by Fuhrmann (1906).

Rodentolepis Spassky, 1954

Rodentolepis akodontis Rêgo, 1967

Hosts: *Akodon (Akodon) cursor* (= *A. arviculoides*, *A. cursor*), *A. (A.) montensis* (= *A. montensis*), *Oligoryzomys nigripes*.

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Espirito Santo, Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Rêgo (1967a), Simões *et al.* (2012).

Rodentolepis nana (Siebold, 1852) Spassky, 1954

Hosts: *Homo sapiens*, *Mesocricetus auratus*.

Sites: Faeces, intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Bahia, Goiás, Maranhão, Mato Grosso do Sul, Minas Gerais, Paraná, Piauí, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Records: Andrade & Campos (1968), Chieffi *et al.* (1980), Coimbra & Santos (1991), Santos *et al.* (1993), Pinto *et al.* (1994, 2001), Kobayashi *et al.* (1995), Luchetti *et al.* (1996), Rezende *et al.* (1997), Gonçalves *et al.* (1998), Moitinho *et al.* (2000), Prado *et al.* (2001), Uchôa *et al.* (2001), Alves *et al.* (2003), Bencke *et al.* (2006), Monteiro *et al.* (2009a), Silva *et al.* (2010), Borges *et al.* (2011), Assis *et al.* (2013), Fernandes *et al.* (2014), Neres-Norberg *et al.* (2014).

Remarks: Referred as *Vampirolepis nana* by Andrade & Campos (1968) and as *Hymenolepis nana* by Chieffi *et al.* (1980), Coimbra & Santos (1991), Santos *et al.* (1993), Pinto *et al.* (1994, 2001), Kobayashi *et al.* (1995), Luchetti *et al.* (1996), Rezende *et al.* (1997), Gonçalves *et al.* (1998), Moitinho *et al.* (2000), Prado *et al.* (2001), Uchôa *et al.* (2001), Alves *et al.* (2003), Bencke *et al.* (2006), Monteiro *et al.* (2009a), Borges *et al.* (2011), Assis *et al.* (2013), Fernandes *et al.* (2014), Neres-Norberg *et al.* (2014).

***Rodentolepis* sp.**

Host: *Thrichomys pachyurus*.

Site: Small intestine.

Locality: Mato Grosso.

Record: Simões *et al.* (2010).

Sobolevicanthus Spassky & Spasskaya, 1954

Sobolevicanthus bisaccata (Fuhrmann, 1906)

Czaplinski, 1956

Host: Duck.

Site: Small intestine.

Locality: Not cited.

Record: Pinto & Almeida (1935).

Remarks: Referred to as *Hymenolepis bisaccata* by Pinto & Almeida (1935).

Sobolevicanthus flagellatus (Fuhrmann, 1906)

Spassky & Spasskaya, 1954

Host: *Anas bahamensis galapagensis* (= *Poecilometta bahamensis*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1906).

Remarks: Referred as *Hymenolepis flagellata* by Fuhrmann (1906).

Sobolevicanthus papillatus (Fuhrmann, 1906)

Spassky & Spasskaya, 1954

Host: *Cairina moschata domestica*.

Site: Small intestine.

Locality: Minas Gerais.

Records: Fuhrmann (1906), Pinto & Almeida (1935), Carvalho (1940), Freitas (1957).

Remarks: Referred to as *Hymenolepis papillata* by Fuhrmann (1906), Pinto & Almeida (1935), Carvalho (1940) and Freitas (1957).

Staphylepis Spassky & Oshmarin 1954

Staphylepis cantaniana (Polonio, 1860) Spassky & Oshmarin, 1954

Host: *Gallus gallus* (= *G. domesticus*).

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Minas Gerais, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Records: Reis *et al.* (1934), Pinto & Almeida (1935), Carvalho (1940), Freitas & Hipolito (1943) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freitas (1957), Martins Jr & Freitas (1975), Carneiro *et al.* (1980), Pinto *et al.* (2008).

Remarks: Referred as *Hymenolepis cantaniana* by Reis *et al.* (1934), Pinto & Almeida (1935), Carvalho (1940), Freitas & Hipolito (1943) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freitas (1957) and Pinto *et al.* (2008).

Staphylepis inhamata (Rietschel, 1934) Yamaguti, 1959

Host: *Eupetomena macroura*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Rietschel (1934).

Remarks: Referred as *Hymenolepis inhamata* by Rietschel (1934).

Vampirolepis Spassky, 1954

Vampirolepis decipiens (Diesing, 1850) Spassky, 1954

Hosts: *Nyctinomops laticaudatus* (= *Tadarida laticaudata*), *Tadarida brasiliensis*.

Site: Small intestine.

Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.

Records: Diesing (1850), Presenti *et al.* (2015).

Remarks: Referred as *Hymenolepis decipiens* by Diesing (1850).

Vampirolepis elongatus Rêgo, 1962

Hosts: *Glossophaga soricina soricina*, *Molossus rufus*, *Phyllostomus hastatus*, *Platyrrhinus helleri*, "Stenodermatine fruit-eating bats".

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Acre, Espírito Santo, Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Rêgo (1962, 1964), Nogueira *et al.* (2004).

Variolepis Spassky & Spasskaya, 1954

Variolepis brasiliensis (Fuhrmann, 1906) Spassky & Spasskaya, 1954

Hosts: *Antrostomus carolinensis* (= *Caprimulgus carolinensis*), *Nyctiprogne leucopyga*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1906).

Remarks: Referred as *Hymenolepis brasiliensis* by Fuhrmann (1906).

Variolepis microscolecina (Fuhrmann, 1906) Spassky & Spasskaya, 1954

Host: *Rupicola rupicola*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1906).

Remarks: Referred as *Hymenolepis microscolecina* by Fuhrmann (1906).

Variolepis pyramidata (Rudolphi, 1819) Pinto & Noronha, 1972

Host: *Turdus amaurochalinus*.

Site: Small intestine.

Locality: Minas Gerais.

Records: Rudolphi (1819), Pinto & Noronha (1972).

Remarks: Referred as *Taenia pyramidata* by Rudolphi (1819).

MESOCESTOIDIDAE Perrier, 1897**Mesocestoides** Vaillant, 1863

Mesocestoides michaelsoni Lonnberg, 1896
 Host: *Cercocyon thous azarae* (= *Canis azarae*).
 Site: Not cited.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Record: Lonnberg (1896).

Mesocestoides sp.

Hosts: *Anolis transversalis*, *Felis catus domesticus*, *Leopardus colocolo*, *L. geoffroyi*, *L. tigrinus*, *Puma yagouaroundi*.
 Site: Small intestine.
 Localities: Minas Gerais, Rio Grande do Sul, Rondônia.
 Records: Federman *et al.* (1973), Goldberg *et al.* (2006b), Gallas & Silveira (2011).

METADILEPIDIDAE Spassky, 1959**Hamatofuhrmania** Spassky, 1969

Hamatofuhrmania macracantha (Fuhrmann, 1908) Spassky, 1969

Host: *Myothera* sp.
 Site: Not cited.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).
 Remarks: Referred to as *Choanotaenia macracantha* by Fuhrmann (1908a).

Metadilepis Spassky, 1949

Metadilepis caprimulgorum (Fuhrmann, 1908) Spassky, 1949

Hosts: *Chordeiles minor* (= *C. virginianus*), *Hydropsalis climacocerca*.
 Site: Not cited.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Records: Fuhrmann (1908a,b), Georgiev & Vaucher (2003).
 Remarks: Referred to as *Dilepis caprimulgorum* by Fuhrmann (1908a,b).

NEMATOTAENIIDAE Lühe 1910**Cylindrotaenia** Jewell, 1916

Cylindrotaenia americana Jewell, 1916

Hosts: *Hypsiboas prasinus*, *Leptodactylus podicipinus*, *Rhinella fernandezae*, *R. icterica* (= *Bufo ictericus*).
 Site: Small intestine.
 Localities: Mato Grosso, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo.
 Records: Stumpf (1981), Santos & Amato (2010), Madelaire *et al.* (2012), Campião *et al.* (2014b).
Cylindrotaenia sp.

Hosts: *Rhinella icterica* (= *Chaunus ictericus*), *R. schneideri* (= *Chaunus schneideri*).

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Santa Catarina.

Record: Lux Hoppe *et al.* (2008).

Lanfrediella Melo, Giese, Furtado, Soares, Gonçalves, Vallinoto & Santos, 2011

Lanfrediella amphicirrus Melo, Giese, Furtado, Soares, Gonçalves, Vallinoto & Santos, 2011

Host: *Rhinella marina*.

Site: Small intestine.

Locality: Pará.

Record: Melo *et al.* (2011).

PARUTERINIDAE Fuhrmann, 1907**Anonchotaenia** Cohn, 1900

Anonchotaenia brasiliensis Fuhrmann, 1908

Hosts: *Cacicus haemorrhous*, *Tachyphonus coronatus*, *Tangara cyanoptera* (= *Thraupis cyanoptera*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: São Paulo.

Records: Fuhrmann (1908c), Phillips *et al.* (2014).

Anonchotaenia macrocephala Fuhrmann, 1908

Hosts: *Hirondelle* (= *Hirondella* sp. [sic]), *Hirundo* sp., *Progne chalybea*, *P. subis* (= *P. purpurea*), *P. tapera*, *Tachycineta leucorrhoa*.

Locality: São Paulo.

Records: Fuhrmann (1908c), Phillips *et al.* (2014).

Anonchotaenia trochili Fuhrmann, 1908

Host: *Eupetomena macroura*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1908c).

Anonchotaenia sp.

Host: *Tyrannus melancholicus*.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Minas Gerais.

Record: Pinto & Noronha (1972).

Biuterina Fuhrmann, 1902

Biuterina campanulata (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1908

Hosts: *Geothlypis velata* (= *Taenioptera velata*), *Megarhynchus pitangua*, *Muscicapa audax*, *Pitangus sulphuratus*, *Thamnophilus torquatus* (= *Thamnophilus sulfuratus*).

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Minas Gerais, Pernambuco, São Paulo.

Records: Rudolphi (1819), Pinto & Noronha (1972), Vicente *et al.* (1983).

Remarks: Referred as *Taenia campanulata* by Rudolphi (1819).

- Biuterina cylindrica*** Fuhrmann, 1908
Hosts: *Lamprospiza melanoleuca* (= *Tachyphonus melanoleucos*), *Tachyphonus cristatus*.
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.
Record: Fuhrmann (1908c).
- Biuterina distincta*** Fuhrmann, 1908
Host: *Gracula* sp.
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.
Record: Fuhrmann (1908c).
- Biuterina globosa*** Fuhrmann, 1908
Host: *Tityra semifasciata*.
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.
Record: Fuhrmann (1908c).
- Biuterina motacillabrasiliensis*** (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1932
Host: *Motassila* sp.
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.
Record: Rudolphi (1819).
Remarks: Referred as *Taenia motacillabrasiliensis* by Rudolphi (1819).
- Biuterina motacillacayanae*** (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1908
Host: *Dacnis cayana*.
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.
Records: Rudolphi (1819), Fuhrmann (1908c).
Remarks: Referred as *Taenia motacillacayanae* by Rudolphi (1819).
- Biuterina trapezoides*** Fuhrmann, 1908
Hosts: *Antrostomus* sp. (= *Caprimulgus* sp.), *Emberiza* sp., *Molothrus ater* (= *Molothrus pecoris*).
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.
Record: Fuhrmann (1908c).
- Biuterina trigonacantha*** Fuhrmann, 1908
Host: *Synallaxis rutilans* (= *Synallaxis phryganophila*).
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.
Record: Fuhrmann (1908c).
- Culcitella*** Fuhrmann, 1906
- Culcitella bresslaui*** Fuhrmann, 1927
Host: *Buteo leucorrhoea* (= *Rupornis leucorrhoea*).
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.
- Record: Fuhrmann (1927).
- Culcitella crassa*** Fuhrmann, 1906
Host: *Spizaetus ornatus*.
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.
Record: Fuhrmann (1906).
- Culcitella rapacicola*** Fuhrmann, 1906
Host: *Buteo nitidus*, *Geranospiza caerulescens*, *Ictinia plumbea*.
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.
Record: Fuhrmann (1906).
- Metroliasthes*** Ransom, 1900
- Metroliasthes lucida*** Ransom, 1900
Host: *Gallus gallus* (= *G. domesticus*).
Site: Small intestine.
Locality: São Paulo.
Record: Reis et al. (1934).
- Paruterina*** Fuhrmann, 1906
- Paruterina angustata*** Fuhrmann, 1906
Host: *Scops brasilianus*.
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.
Records: Fuhrmann (1906), Yamaguti (1959).
- Paruterina otidis*** Baczyńska, 1914
Host: *Asio flammeus*.
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.
Record: Baczyńska (1914).
- Parvirostrum*** Fuhrmann, 1908
- Parvirostrum reticulatum*** Fuhrmann, 1908
Hosts: *Lepidocolaptes fuscicapillus* (= *Picolaptes fuscicapillus*), *Xiphorhynchus elegans* (= *Dendroornis elegans*), *X. guttatus* (= *Dendroornis rostripallens*).
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.
Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).
- Parvirostrum synallaxis*** (Mahon, 1957) Georgiev & Vaucher, 2001
Host: *Synallaxis rutilans*.
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.
Record: Mahon (1957).
Remarks: Referred as *Deltokeras synallaxis* by Mahon (1957).
- Sphaeruterina*** Johnston, 1914
- Sphaeruterina fuhrmannii*** (Baczyńska, 1914) Fuhrmann, 1932
Host: *Bucco* sp.
Site: Not cited.
Locality: Brazil.

Record: Baczynska (1914).

Remarks: Referred as *Paruterina fuhrmannii* by Baczynska (1914).

Sphaeruterina longiceps (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1932

Hosts: *Cacicus haemorrhous*, *Oriolus cristatus*, *Psarocolius decumanus*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Rudolphi (1819).

Remarks: Referred as *Taenia longiceps* by Rudolphi (1819).

TAENIIDAE Ludwig, 1886

Echinococcus Rudolphi, 1801

Echinococcus canadensis (Cameron, 1960) (hydatid cyst).

Hosts: Cattle, swine.

Site: Viscera.

Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.

Records: Badaraco *et al.* (2008), Monteiro *et al.* (2014).

Remarks: Records based on molecular evidence.

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) Rudolphi, 1801 (hydatid cyst).

Hosts: *Bos taurus*, *Ovis aries*, *Sus scrofa domestica*.

Sites: Liver, lungs.

Locality: Paraná.

Record: Giovanonni & Kubiak (1947).

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) Rudolphi, 1801 (adult)

Host: *Canis lupus familiaris* (= *C. familiaris*).

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Bahia, Rio Grande do Sul.

Records: Pinto & Almeida (1935), Freire (1943) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Giovanonni & Kubiak (1947), Freire & Di Primo (1948), Freire (1958, 1967b), Hoffmann *et al.* (2001).

Echinococcus oligarthrus (Diesing, 1863) Cameron, 1926 (hydatid cyst and adults)

Hosts: *Dasyprocta leporina*, *Homo sapiens*, *Leopardus pardalis* (= *Felis pardalis*).

Sites: Digestive tube, liver, spleen.

Localities: Pará, Paraná, São Paulo.

Records: Diesing (1863), Brumpt & Joyeux (1924), Mendes & Vasconcellos (1987), Soares *et al.* (2013).

Remarks: Referred as *Taenia oligochartha* by Diesing (1863) and as *Echinococcus cruzi* by Brumpt & Joyeux (1924).

Echinococcus ortleppi López-Neyra & Soler

Planas, 1943 (hydatid cyst)

Host: Cattle.

Sites: Liver, lung.

Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.

Records: de la Rue *et al.* (2006, 2011), Balbinotti *et al.* (2012).

Echinococcus vogeli Rausch & Bernstein, 1972 (hydatid cyst).

Hosts: *Cuniculus paca* (= *Agouti paca*), *Homo sapiens*, *Speothos venaticus*.

Sites: Liver, mesentery.

Localities: Acre, Amazonas, Maranhão, Pará, Rondônia.

Records: Meneghelli *et al.* (1990), Rodrigues-Silva *et al.* (2002), Soares *et al.* (2004, 2014), Almeida *et al.* (2013, 2015).

Taenia Linnaeus, 1758

Taenia caracina Parona, 1901

Host: *Pyroderus scutatus scutatus* (= *Caracina scutata*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Parona (1901).

Remarks: After Yamaguti (1959), this species is considered *incertae sedis*. This species was not cited in the revisions of Verster (1969) and Loos-Frank (2000).

Taenia crassipora Rudolphi, 1819

Hosts: *Mephitis* sp., *Nasua narica* (= *Viverra narica*), *Nasua* sp.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Rudolphi (1819).

Remarks: This species was not cited in the revisions of Verster (1969) and Loos-Frank (2000).

Taenia diaphana Fuhrmann, 1908

Host: *Rynchops niger intercedens* (= *R. intercedens*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).

Remarks: This species was not cited in the revisions of Verster (1969) and Loos-Frank (2000).

Taenia diaphoracantha Fuhrmann, 1908

Host: *Eudiptes chrysocome* (= *Catarractes chrysocome*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: "South coast of South America".

Record: Fuhrmann (1908a).

Remarks: This species was not cited in the revisions of Verster (1969) and Loos-Frank (2000).

Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1766 (cysticercus)Hosts: *Capra hircus*, *Ovis aries*.

Site: Peritoneum.

Locality: Paraná.

Record: Giovannoni & Kubiak (1947).

Remarks: Referred as *Cysticercus tenuicollis* by Giovannoni & Kubiak (1947).**Taenia hydatigena** Pallas, 1766 (adult)Host: *Canis lupus familiaris* (= *C. familiaris*).

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul.

Records: Pinto & Almeida (1935), Freire (1943) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freire & Di Primo (1948), Freire (1958, 1967b).**Taenia macrocystis** (Diesing, 1850) Lühe, 1910Hosts: *Galactis* sp., *Genetta tigrina* (= *Felis tigrina*), *Puma yagouaroundi* (= *F. jaguarundi*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Records: Diesing (1850), Verster (1969).

Remarks: This species was described as *Cysticercus macrocystis* from *Sylvilagus brasiliensis* by Diesing (1850) before the adult was known. Lühe (1910) redescribed specimens from felines which Diesing (1850) had identified as *Taenia crassicollis* and amongst these there were specimens which appeared to be this species.**Taenia multiceps** Leske, 1780 (cysticercus)Hosts: *Ovis aries*, Sheep.

Sites: Brain, spinal cord.

Localities: Mato Grosso do Sul, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo.

Records: Pinto & Almeida (1935), Freire (1943) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freire & Di Primo (1948), Freire (1958, 1967a), Rissi *et al.* (2008), Batista *et al.* (2010).Remarks: Referred as *Coenurus cerebralis* by Pinto & Almeida (1935), Freire (1943) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freire & Di Primo (1948), Freire (1958, 1967a), Rissi *et al.* (2008).**Taenia multiceps** Leske, 1780 (adult)Host: *Canis lupus familiaris* (= *C. familiaris*).

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo.

Records: Pinto & Almeida (1935), Freire (1943) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freire & Di Primo (1948), Freire (1958, 1967b).Remarks: Referred as *Multiceps multiceps* by Pinto & Almeida (1935), Freire (1943) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freire & Di Primo (1948) and Freire (1958, 1967b).**Taenia mustelae** Gmelin, 1790Host: *Bassaricyon gabbii*.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Amazonas

Record: Pinto *et al.* (2009).**Taenia pisiformis** (Bloch, 1780) Gmelin, 1790 (cysticercus)Hosts: *Dasyprocta azarae*, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*, *Sylvilagus brasiliensis*.

Sites: Liver, pericardium, peritoneal cavity.

Localities: Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Records: Freitas (1957), Rêgo (1967a), Fenerich *et al.* (1973), Pinto *et al.* (2004b).Remarks: Referred as *Cysticercus pisiformis* by Freitas (1957), Rêgo (1967a) and Fenerich *et al.* (1973).**Taenia saginata** Goeze, 1782 (cysticercus)Hosts: *Bos taurus indicus* (= *B. indicus*), *B. taurus*, *Ovis aries*.

Sites: Liver, myocardium, muscles, viscera.

Localities: Goiás, Mato Grosso, Mato Grosso do Sul, Minas Gerais, Paraná, Pernambuco, Piauí, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina, São Paulo.

Records: Pecego (1925) *apud* Costa *et al.* (1986), Campos (1930) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Pinto & Almeida (1935), Silva (1936) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Giovannoni & Kubiak (1947), Freire & Di Primo (1948), Ribeiro (1949), Pardi *et al.* (1952), Freitas (1957), Freire (1958, 1967b), Brant (1962), Brant & Costa (1963), Corrêa (1965), Martins Jr. & Freitas (1975), Fernandes & Travassos (1976), Costa *et al.* (1977) *apud* Costa *et al.* (1986), Melo & Ribeiro (1977), Carneiro *et al.* (1980), Duarte (1981), Ungar & Germano (1992), Borba *et al.* (2004), Souza *et al.* (2007), Silveira Neto *et al.* (2011).Remarks: Referred as *Cysticercus bovis* by all authors.**Taenia saginata** Goeze, 1782 (adult)Host: *Homo sapiens*.

Site: Faeces.

Remarks: Considering that in several states of Brazil reports of adults of *Taenia saginata* in humans have been published, those reports are not specified herein.**Taenia solium** Linnaeus, 1758 (cysticercus)Hosts: *Canis lupus familiaris* (= *C. familiaris*), *Homo sapiens*, *Sus scrofa domesticus*.

Sites: Musculature, nervous system, visceral organs.

Localities: Bahia, Ceará, Espírito Santo, Goiás, Maranhão, Mato Grosso, Mato Grosso do Sul, Minas Gerais, Paraíba, Paraná, Pernambuco, Piauí, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina, São Paulo.

Records: Travassos (1917) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Campos (1930) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Pereira (1933) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Picollo (1933), Mello (1934) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Melo & Melo (1934) *apud* Costa *et al.* (1986), Pinto & Almeida (1935), Valle (1935) *apud* Costa *et al.* (1986), Carvalho (1940), Barcelos (1941) *apud* Costa *et al.* (1986), Albuquerque *et al.* (1942) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freire (1943, 1949) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Silva & Carvalho (1943) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freitas (1945) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Giovannoni & Kubiak (1947), Freire & Di Primo (1948), Dahne & Snell (1949) *apud* Costa *et al.* (1986), Ribeiro (1949, 1951), Azevedo (1950) *apud* Costa *et al.* (1986), Pardi *et al.* (1952), Vogel & Silva (1954) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freitas (1957), Freitas & Silva (1958) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Freire (1958, 1967b), Giovannoni (1958) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Hardman (1958) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Rey (1958), Costa & Freitas (1962), Corrêa (1965), Costa (1965), Giovannoni *et al.* (1965, 1972) *apud* Costa *et al.* (1986), Almeida (1973) *apud* Costa *et al.* (1986), Figueiredo *et al.* (1973), Barros (1975), Martins Junior & Freitas (1975), Fernandes & Travassos (1976), Melo & Ribeiro (1977), Teixeira *et al.* (1977), Francis *et al.* (1979), Carneiro *et al.* (1980), Duarte (1981).

Remarks: Referred as *Cysticercus cellulosae* by all authors.

Taenia solium Linnaeus, 1758 (adult)

Host: *Homo sapiens*.

Remarks: Considering that in several states of Brazil reports of adults of *T. solium* in humans have been published, those reports are not specified herein.

Taenia serialis (Gervais, 1847) Bailliet, 1863 (cysticercus)

Host: *Oryctolagus cuniculus*.

Sites: Connective tissue, serous.

Locality: Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Pinto & Almeida (1935), Duarte (1981).

Remarks: Referred as *Coenurus serialis* by Pinto & Almeida (1935) and Duarte (1981).

Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) Wolffügel, 1863 (cysticercus)

Host: *Rattus norvegicus*.

Site: Liver.

Locality: Rio de Janeiro.

Record: Bonfim (2001).

Remarks: Referred as *Cysticercus fasciolaris* by Bonfim (2001).

Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) Wolffügel, 1911 (adult)

Hosts: *Canis lupus familiaris* (= *C. familiaris*), *Felis catus* (= *F. silvestris catus*), *F. catus domesticus*.

Sites: Faeces, small intestine.

Localities: Goiás, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Records: Travassos (1926), Pinto & Almeida (1935), Pinto (1936), Carvalho (1940), Giovannoni & Kubiak (1947), Freitas (1957), Zago-Filho & Barreto (1957), Freire (1958, 1967b), Netto & Gonçalves (1959), Langenegger & Lanzieri (1963/1965), Costa *et al.* (1966, 1979b), Federman *et al.* (1973), Campos *et al.* (1974), Carneiro *et al.* (1980), Duarte (1981), Silva *et al.* (2001a), Scaini *et al.* (2003), Ramos *et al.* (2013).

Remarks: Referred as *Hydatigera taeniformis* by Travassos (1926), Pinto & Almeida (1935), Pinto (1936), Carvalho (1940), Freitas (1957), Zago-Filho & Barreto (1957), Freire (1958, 1967b), Netto & Gonçalves (1959), Langenegger & Lanzieri (1963/1965), Costa *et al.* (1966, 1979b), Federman *et al.* (1973), Campos *et al.* (1974), Carneiro *et al.* (1980), Duarte (1981), Silva *et al.* (2001a), Scaini *et al.* (2003).

Taenia tenuicollis Rudolphi, 1819 (cysticercus)

Hosts: *Bos taurus*, *B. taurus indicus* (= *Bos indicus*), *Capra hircus*, *Ovis aries*, Sheep, *Sus scrofa domesticus*.

Sites: Liver, mesentery, peritoneum, viscera.

Localities: Bahia, Ceará, Maranhão, Minas Gerais, Paraná, Pernambuco, Piauí, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Records: Lutz (1908) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Travassos (1917) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Pereira & Vaz (1930) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Pereira (1933) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Mello (1934) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Pinto & Almeida (1935), Pinto & Almeida (1937) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Carvalho (1940), Freire (1943, 1949) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Pinto (1944), Freitas (1945) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Pinto & Almeida (1945) *apud* Freitas & Costa (1959), Giovannoni & Kubiak (1947),

Freire & Di Primo (1948), Ribeiro (1949, 1951), Freitas (1957), Costa & Freitas (1962), Corrêa (1965), Costa (1965), Freire (1958, 1967b), Freitas & Costa (1969), Grisi (1975), Fernandes & Travassos (1976), Melo & Ribeiro (1977), Lima & Cardoso (1980), Duarte (1981), Fagonde-Costa et al. (1985) *apud* Costa et al. (1986), Guimarães & Lima (1987), Cardoso & Oliveira (1994), Soares et al. (2012).

Remarks: Referred as *Cysticercus tenuicollis* by all authors.

Taenia sp. (ontogenetic stage not cited)

Hosts: *Canis lupus familiaris*, *Homo sapiens*.

Site: Faeces.

Localities: Espírito Santo, Minas Gerais, São Paulo, Sergipe, Vitória.

Records: Costa et al. (1990), Dias et al. (1991), Rezende et al. (1997), Ferreira et al. (2009).

ORDER DIPHYLLIDEA van Beneden *in* Carus, 1863

ECHINOBOOTHRIIDAE Perrier, 1897

Ahamulina Marques, Jensen & Caira, 2012

Ahamulina catarina Marques, Jensen & Caira, 2012

Host: *Scyliorhinus besnardi*.

Site: Spiral intestine.

Locality: Santa Catarina.

Record: Marques et al. (2012).

ORDER DIPHYLLOBOTHRIIDEA Kuchta, Scholz, Brabec & Bray, 2008

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE Lühe, 1910

Diphyllobothrium Cobbold, 1858

Diphyllobothrium didelphydis (Ariola, 1900)

Host: *Didelphis azarae*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Ariola (1900).

Diphyllobothrium latum (Linnaeus, 1758) Lühe, 1910 (eggs and adults)

Hosts: *Canis lupus familiaris* (= *C. familiaris*), *Homo sapiens*.

Sites: Faeces, small intestine.

Localities: Bahia, Brasília, Paraíba, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Records: Freire (1967b), Sampaio et al. (2005), Santos & Faro (2005), Emmel et al. (2006), Llaguno et al. (2008), Mezzari & Wiebbelling (2008), Knoff et al. (2011a), Frank et al. (2012).

Diphyllobothrium mansonii Mueller, 1935

Host: *Cerdocyon thous*.

Site: Small intestine.

Locality: São Paulo.

Record: Santos et al. (2004).

***Diphyllobothrium* sp.** (eggs and adults)

Hosts: *Cerdocyon thous*, *Felis catus domesticus*, *Genypterus brasiliensis*, *Globicephala macrorhynchus*, *Homo sapiens*, *Kogia breviceps*, *Lophius gastrophysus*, *Lycalopex gymnocercus*, *Panthera onca*, *Paralichthys isosceles*.

Sites: Faeces, intestine.

Localities: Goiás, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Records: Netto & Gonçalves (1959), Freire (1967b), Carneiro et al. (1972), Santos et al. (2004), Tavares et al. (2005b), Knoff et al. (2008, 2011a,b), Müller et al. (2009), Carvalho et al. (2010), Felizardo et al. (2010).

Spirometra Faust, Campbell & Kellogg, 1929

Spirometra bresslaui (Baer, 1927) Wardle, McLeod & Stewart, 1947

Host: *Didelphis aurita*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Baer (1927).

Spirometra gracilis (Baer, 1927) Wardle, McLeod & Stewart, 1947

Host: *Leopardus wiedii* (= *Felis (Oncoides) macrura*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Baer (1927).

Spirometra mansonoides (Muller, 1935) Wardle, McLeod & Stewart, 1947

Hosts: *Erythrolamprus poecilogyrus* (= *Leimadophis poecilogyrus pictostriatus*), *E. semiaureus* (= *Liophis miliaris semiaureus*), *Felis catus* (= *F. silvestris catus*).

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo.

Records: Mueller et al. (1975), Gutierrez et al. (1977), Ogassawara & Benassi (1980), Mundim et al. (2004), Ramos et al. (2013).

***Spirometra* sp.** (eggs and adults)

Hosts: *Cerdocyon thous*, *Chrysocyon brachyurus*, *Felis catus domesticus*, *Leopardus colocolo*, *Leopardus pardalis*, *Lycalopex gymnocercus* (= *Pseudolapex gymnocercus*), *L. vetulus*, *Mastigodryas bifossatus* (= *Dryadophis bifossatus*), *Panthera onca*.

Sites: Faeces, feline coprolites, intestine.

Localities: Minas Gerais, Pará, Piauí, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo.

Records: Ruas *et al.* (2008), Moreira *et al.* (2009), Müller *et al.* (2009), Curi *et al.* (2010), Dall'Agnol *et al.* (2010), Sianto *et al.* (2014), Almeida *et al.* (2016), Gressler *et al.* (2016)

***Spirometra* sp.** (plerocercoids)

Hosts: *Ameiva ameiva*, *Bothrops* sp., *Chironius carinatus* (= *Herpetodryas carinatus*), *C. fuscus* (= *H. fuscus*), *Crotalus durissus*, *Dermatonotus muelleri*, *Drymarchon corais*, *Hypsiboas faber* (= *Hyla faber*), *Leptodactylus latrans* (= *L. ocellatus*), *Lycalopex gymnocercus* (= *Pseudalopex gymnocercus*), *Mastigodryas bifossatus* (= *Dryadophis bifossatus*), *Philander opossum* (= *Phylander opossum*), *Rhinella crucifer* (= *Bufo crucifer*), *Rhinella* sp. (= *Bufo* sp.).

Sites: General cavity, liver, peritoneum, striated muscle, subcutaneous tissue.

Localities: Ceará, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul.

Records: Gomes (1984), Fortes & Hoffmann (1987/1988), Rêgo & Schäffer (1992), Bezerra *et al.* (2012), Almeida *et al.* (2016).

Remarks: Referred as sparganum of *Lueheella* (*Spirometra*) by Gomes (1984) and Rêgo & Schäffer (1992).

Diphyllobothriidae gen. sp. (adults and plerocercoids)

Host: *Didelphis albiventris*.

Sites: Oesophagus serosum, intestine.

Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.

Record: Müller *et al.* (2009).

ORDER GYROCOTYLIDEA Poche, 1926

GYROCOTYLIDAE Benham, 1901

Gyrocotyle Diesing, 1850

Gyrocotyle maxima MacDonagh, 1927

Host: *Callorhinchus callorhinchus*.

Site: Spiral valve.

Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.

Record: Rêgo *et al.* (1974).

Remarks: Referred as *Gyrocotyle meandrica* by Rêgo *et al.* (1974).

ORDER LECANICEPHALIDEA Baylis, 1920

TETRAGONOCEPHALIDAE Yamaguti, 1959

Tylocephalum Linton, 1890

***Tylocephalum* sp.**

Hosts: *Crassostrea gasar*, *C. gigas*, *C. rhizophorae*.

Site: Digestive-gland.

Localities: Bahia, Paraíba, Santa Catarina.

Records: Sabry & Magalhães (2005), Zeidan *et al.* (2012), Queiroga *et al.* (2015).

ORDER ONCHOPROTEOCEPHALIDEA

Caira, Jensen, Waeschenbach, Olson & Littlewood, 2014

ONCHOBOTHRIIDAE Braun, 1900

Acanthobothrium van Beneden, 1849

Acanthobothrium amazonensis Mayes, Brooks & Thorson, 1978

Host: *Potamotrygon motoro* (= *P. circularis*).

Site: Spiral valve.

Locality: Amazonas.

Record: Mayes *et al.* (1978).

Acanthobothrium dasybati Yamaguti, 1934

Host: Stingrays.

Site: Spiral valve.

Locality: Rio de Janeiro.

Record: Rêgo *et al.* (1974).

Acanthobothrium regoi Brooks, Mayes & Thorson, 1981

Hosts: *Potamotrygon falkneri*, *P. motoro*.

Site: Spiral valve.

Locality: Mato Grosso do Sul.

Records: Brooks & Amato (1992), Lacerda *et al.* (2008).

Acanthobothrium terezae Rêgo & Dias, 1976

Hosts: *Elipesurus* sp., *Potamotrygon motoro* (= *Paratrygon motoro*).

Site: Spiral valve.

Locality: Mato Grosso.

Record: Rêgo & Dias (1976).

Platybothrium Linton, 1890

Platybothrium auriculatum Yamaguti, 1952

Host: Shark.

Site: Spiral valve.

Locality: Pernambuco.

Record: Rêgo & Mayer (1976).

Potamotrygonocestus Brooks & Thorson, 1976

Potamotrygonocestus amazonensis Brooks, Mayes & Thorson, 1981

Hosts: *Potamotrygon constellata*, *P. falkneri*, *P. motoro* (= *P. circularis*), *P. orbignyi*, *P. scobina*, *Potamotrygon* sp.

Site: Anterior portion of the spiral valve.

Localities: Amazonas, Mato Grosso, Mato Grosso do Sul, Pará.

Records: Brooks *et al.* (1981), Marques *et al.* (2003).

Potamotrygonocestus chaoi Marques, Brooks & Araújo, 2003

Host: *Plesiotrygon iwamae*.

Site: Anterior region of spiral valve.

Locality: Amazonas.

Records: Marques *et al.* (2003), Luchetti *et al.* (2008).

Potamotrygonocestus fitzgeraldae Marques, Brooks & Araújo, 2003

Hosts: *Paratrygon aiereba*, *Potamotrygon leopoldi*, *P. motoro*, *P. orbignyi*.

Site: Anterior portion of the spiral valve.

Localities: Amazonas, Mato Grosso, Pará.

Record: Marques *et al.* (2003).

Potamotrygonocestus marajoara Luchetti, Marques & Charvet-Almeida, 2008

Host: *Plesiotrygon iwamae*.

Site: Anterior portion of spiral valve.

Locality: Pará.

Record: Luchetti *et al.* (2008).

Potamotrygonocestus maurae Marques, Brooks & Araújo, 2003

Host: *Potamotrygon orbignyi*.

Site: Anterior portion of the spiral valve.

Locality: Amazonas.

Record: Marques *et al.* (2003).

Potamotrygonocestus travassosi Rêgo, 1979

Hosts: *Paratrygon aiereba*, *Potamotrygon constellata*, *P. falkneri*, *P. hystrix*, *P. motoro*, *P. orbignyi*.

Site: Spiral valve.

Localities: Amazonas, Mato Grosso, Mato Grosso do Sul, Pará, Paraná.

Records: Rêgo (1979), Brooks & Amato (1992), Lacerda *et al.* (2008).

Remarks: Referred as *Potamotrygonocestus orinocoensis* by Brooks & Amato (1992).

***Potamotrygonocestus* sp. 7**

Host: *Potamotrygon henlei*.

Site: Spiral valve

Locality: Pará.

Record: Marques *et al.* (2003).

***Potamotrygonocestus* sp. 8**

Host: *Potamotrygon schroederi*.

Site: Spiral valve

Locality: Amazonas.

Record: Marques *et al.* (2003).

ORDER PHYLLOBOTHRIDEA Caira, Jensen, Waeschenbach, Olson & Littlewood, 2014

Remarks: Caira *et al.* (2014) reallocated some genus of Tetraphyllidea, Phyllobothriidae pro parte to order Phyllobothriidea.

Monorygma Diesing, 1863

Monorygma grimaldi (Moniez, 1889) Baylis, 1919 (larvae) (*species inquirenda*)

Hosts: *Kogia breviceps*, *Lagenodelphis hosei*, *Peponocephala electra*, *Stenella clymene*, *S. coeruleoalba*, *S. longirostris*, *Stenella* sp.

Sites: Abdominal cavity, body musculature, blubber, epididymis, subcutaneous tissue.

Localities: Bahia, Ceará, São Paulo.

Records: Maia-Nogueira *et al.* (2001), Rosas *et al.* (2002), Carvalho *et al.* (2010).

Paraorygmatobothrium Ruhnke, 1994

Paraorygmatobothrium filiforme (Yamaguti, 1952) Ruhnke, 1996

Host: *Carcharinus longimanus*.

Site: Spiral valve.

Locality: Pernambuco.

Record: Rêgo (1977).

Remarks: Referred as *Phyllobothrium filiforme* by Rêgo (1977).

Paraorygmatobothrium prionacis (Yamaguti, 1934) Ruhnke, 1994

Host: Shark.

Site: Spiral valve.

Locality: Pernambuco.

Record: Rêgo & Mayer (1976).

Remarks: Referred as *Phyllobothrium prionacis* by Rêgo & Mayer (1976).

Phyllobothrium Van Beneden, 1849

Phyllobothrium delphini (Bosc, 1802) van Beneden, 1868 (meroceroid) (*species inquirenda*)

Hosts: *Globicephala macrorhynchus*, *Kogia breviceps*, *K. sima*, *Lagenodelphis hosei*, *Peponocephala electra*, *Physeter catodon* (= *P. microcephalus*), *Stenella clymene*, *S. coeruleoalba*, *S. frontalis*, *S. longirostris*, *Steno bredanensis*.

Sites: Blubber, stomach.

Localities: Bahia, Ceará, Rio Grande do Sul.

Records: Ott & Danilewicz (1996), Carvalho *et al.* (2010).

ORDER PROTEOCEPHALIDEA Mola, 1928
Remarks: Caira *et al.* (2014) erected Onchoproteocephalidea containing part of Tetraphyllidea and the whole Proteocephalidea, which was not accepted by de Chambrier *et al.* (2015).

These authors split the genera into subfamilies, without mention the families Monticelliidae and Proteocephalidae. In the present checklist, these

families were maintained, following the Global Cestode Database (2012), until a better comprehension based on morphological and molecular studies be presented.

MONTICELLIIDAE La Rue, 1911

Amazotaenia de Chambrier, 2001

Amazotaenia yvettae de Chambrier, 2001

Hosts: *Brachyplatystoma filamentosum*, *B. vaillantii*.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amazonas.

Record: de Chambrier (2001).

Brooksiella Rêgo, Chubb & Pavanelli, 1999

Brooksiella praeputialis (Rêgo, Santos & Silva, 1974) Rêgo, Chubb & Pavanelli, 1999

Host: *Cetopsis coecutiens*.

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Pará.

Records: Rêgo *et al.* (1974, 1999a), de Chambrier *et al.* (2004).

Remarks: Referred as *Amphoteromorphus praeputialis* by Rêgo *et al.* (1974).

Cangatiella Pavanelli & Santos, 1990

Cangatiella arandasi Pavanelli & Santos, 1990

Host: *Trachelyopterus galeatus* (= *Parauchenipterus galeatus*).

Site: Small intestine.

Locality: Paraná.

Records: Pavanelli & Santos (1990, 1991), Kohn *et al.* (2011).

Chambriella Rêgo, Chubb & Pavanelli, 1999

Chambriella megacephala (Woodland, 1934) Alves, de Chambrier, Scholz & Luque, 2017

Hosts: *Pimelodus maculatus*, *Platystomatichthys sturio*, *Sorubimichthys planiceps*, *Zungaro zungaro* (= *Paulicea luetkeni*).

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Paraná, Santa Catarina.

Records: Woodland (1934b), Pavanelli & Santos (1992), Bachmann *et al.* (2007), de Chambrier & Scholz (2008), Kohn *et al.* (2011).

Remarks: Referred as *Monticellia megacephala* by Woodland (1934b), as *Goezeella agostinhoi* by Pavanelli & Santos (1992), Bachmann *et al.* (2007) and Kohn *et al.* (2011) and as *Lenhataenia megacephala* by de Chambrier & Scholz (2008). Alves *et al.* (2017b) considered *Lenhataenia* as synonym of *Chambriella* and after examination of type material of *C. agostinhoi* and *L. megacephala*, stated that both species are indistinguishable.

***Chambriella* sp.**

Host: *Phractocephalus hemioliopterus*.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Amazonas.

Records: Ruedi & de Chambrier (2012).

Choanoscolex La Rue, 1911

Choanoscolex abscissus (Riggenbah, 1895) La Rue, 1911

Hosts: *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans*, *P. fasciatum*, *Rhaphiodon vulpinus*, *Zungaro zungaro* (= *Paulicea luetkeni*).

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Bahia, Mato Grosso, Mato Grosso do Sul, Minas Gerais, Paraná.

Records: Rêgo & Gibson (1989), Rêgo (1990), Rêgo & Pavanelli (1990), Pavanelli & Santos (1991), Machado *et al.* (1994), Rêgo *et al.* (1999a), Campos *et al.* (2008, 2009), Kohn *et al.* (2011), Jeronimo *et al.* (2013), Ribeiro *et al.* (2014b).

***Choanoscolex* sp.**

Host: *Sorubimichthys planiceps*.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Amazonas.

Record: de Chambrier & Scholz (2008).

Endorchis Woodland, 1934

Endorchis piraeeba Woodland, 1934

Hosts: *Brachyplatystoma filamentosum*, *B. rousseauxii*, *Zungaro zungaro* (= *Brachyplatystoma flavicans*).

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Amazonas.

Records: Woodland (1934b), Rêgo (1991), Hypsa *et al.* (2005).

Remarks: Referred as *Nomimoscolex piraeeba* by Rêgo (1991) and Hypsa *et al.* (2005).

Ephedrocephalus Diesing, 1850

Ephedrocephalus microcephalus Diesing, 1850

Host: *Phractocephalus hemioliopterus*.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Mato Grosso.

Records: Diesing (1850), Woodland (1933a), Rêgo (1984b), Hypsa *et al.* (2005), Ruedi & de Chambrier (2012).

Gibsoniella Rêgo, 1984

Gibsoniella mandube (Woodland, 1935) Rêgo, 1984

Host: *Ageneiosus inermis* (= *A. brevifilis*).

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Mato Grosso, Paraná.

Records: Woodland (1935a), Rêgo (1984a, 1992).

Remarks: Referred as *Anthobothrium mandube* and *Endorchis mandube* by Woodland (1935a).

Gibsoniela meursaulti de Chambrier & Vaucher, 1999

Host: *Ageneiosus inermis*.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Paraná.

Records: Woodland (1935a), Rego (1992); de Chambrier and Vaucher (1999).

Remarks: de Chambrier and Vaucher (1999) examined type material of *Gibsoniela mandube* and *Endrochis mandube* and assumed that they represent two distinct species of the genus *Gibsoniela*. These authors proposed a new name *G. meursaulti* to avoid the homonymy with the specimens tentatively identified as *E. mandube*.

Goezeella Fuhrmann, 1916

Goezeella siluri Fuhrmann, 1916

Hosts: *Cetopsis coecutiens*, *Pinirampus pirinampu*.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Amazonas.

Records: Fuhrmann (1916), Woodland (1935b), Rêgo et al. (1974, 1999a), Zehnder & Mariaux (1999), de Chambrier et al. (2004), Hypsa et al. (2005).

Remarks: Referred as *Monticellia siluri* by Woodland (1935b).

Harriscolex Rêgo, 1987

Harriscolex kaparari (Woodland, 1935) Rêgo, 1987

Hosts: *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans*, *P. fasciatum*, *P. tigrinum*.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Bahia, Mato Grosso, Mato Grosso do Sul, Minas Gerais, Paraná.

Records: Woodland (1935a), Rêgo (1987b, 1990), Pavanelli & Santos (1991), Machado et al. (1994), Campos et al. (2008, 2009), Kohn et al. (2011), Ribeiro et al. (2014b).

Remarks: Referred as *Nomimoscolex kaparari* by Woodland (1935a) and Pavanelli & Santos (1991).

Harriscolex piramutab (Woodland, 1933) de Chambrier, Kuchta & Scholz, 2015

Host: *Brachyplatystoma vaillantii*.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Amazonas.

Records: Woodland (1933b), Rêgo (1984a).

Remarks: Referred as *Anthobothrium piramutab* by Woodland (1933b) and as *Proteocephalus piramutab* by Rêgo (1984a).

Jauella Rêgo & Pavanelli, 1985

Jauella glandicephalus Rêgo & Pavanelli, 1985

Host: *Zungaro zungaro* (= *Paulicea luetkeni*).

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Mato Grosso, Paraná.

Records: Rêgo & Pavanelli (1985), Pavanelli & Santos (1991).

Manaosia Woodland, 1935

Manaosia bracodemoca Woodland, 1935

Hosts: *Hemisorubim platyrhynchos*, *Platystoma* sp., *Sorubim lima*.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Paraná.

Records: Woodland (1935a), Pavanelli & Rêgo (1991), Pavanelli & Santos (1991), Pavanelli & Takemoto (2000), Takemoto & Pavanelli (2000), de Chambrier (2003), Kohn et al. (2011).

Remarks: Referred as *Goezeella nupeliensis* by Pavanelli & Santos (1991) and as *Paramonticellia itaipuensis* by Pavanelli & Takemoto (2000) and Takemoto & Pavanelli (2000). *Goezeella nupeliensis* Pavanelli & Rêgo, 1991 was considered *species inquirenda* by Rêgo et al. (1999a). In the same year, de Chambrier & Vaucher (1999) considered *Goezeella nupeliensis* of Pavanelli & Rêgo (1991) a synonym of *Paramonticellia itaipuensis* Pavanelli & Rêgo, 1991. de Chambrier (2003) considered *Paramonticellia* a junior synonym of *Manaosia*, and *Paramonticellia itaipuensis* a junior synonym of *Manaosia bracodemoca*. According to de Chambrier (2003) the type host reported by Woodland (1935a) as *Platystoma* sp. is probably *Sorubim lima*, vernacular name "Braço-de-Moça".

Mariauxiella Rêgo & Pavanelli 1992

Mariauxiella pimelodi de Chambrier & Rêgo, 1995

Hosts: *Pimelodus ornatus*, *Pimelodus* sp.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Mato Grosso, Paraná.

Records: de Chambrier & Rêgo (1995), Rêgo et al. (1999a).

Mariauxiella piscatorum de Chambrier & Vaucher, 1999

Host: *Hemisorubim platyrhynchos*.

Sites: Intestine, stomach.

Locality: Mato Grosso do Sul.

Record: Guidelli et al. (2003).

Monticellia La Rue, 1911

Monticellia amazonica (Woodland, 1935) de Chambrier & Vaucher, 1997

Hosts: *Calophysus macropterus*, *Luciopimelodus pati* (= *Pimelodus pati*).

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Amazonas.

- Records: Woodland (1935b), de Chambrier & Vaucher (1997), Scholz *et al.* (2008).
 Remarks: Referred as *Nomimoscolex piracatinga* by Woodland (1935b).
Monticellia belavistensis Pavanelli, Machado, Takemoto & Santos, 1994
 Host: *Pterodoras granulosus*.
 Site: Intestine.
 Locality: Paraná.
 Records: Pavanelli *et al.* (1994), Kohn *et al.* (2011).
Monticellia coryphicephala (Monticelli, 1891) La Rue, 1911
 Hosts: *Salminus brasiliensis* (= *S. maxillosus*), *S. franciscanus* (= *S. brevidens*).
 Site: Intestine.
 Localities: Minas Gerais, Paraná.
 Records: Rêgo & Pavanelli (1990), Pavanelli & Santos (1991), Mesquita *et al.* (2012), Karling *et al.* (2013).
Monticellia diesingi (Monticelli, 1892) La Rue, 1911 (*species inquirenda*)
 Host: *Salminus brasiliensis* (= *Silurus dargado*).
 Site: Intestine.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Records: Rêgo (1975, 1987b).
Monticellia macrocotylea (Monticelli, 1892) La Rue, 1911 (*species inquirenda*)
 Host: *Pimelodus ornatus* (= *Silurus megacephalus*).
 Site: Intestine.
 Locality: Brazil.
 Records: Rêgo (1975, 1987b).
Monticellia magna (Rêgo, Santos & Silva, 1974) de Chambrier & Vaucher, 1997
 Hosts: *Pimelodus maculatus*, *Synodontis clarias* (= *Pimelodus clarias*).
 Site: Intestine.
 Localities: Mato Grosso, Paraná.
 Records: Rêgo *et al.* (1974), Pavanelli & Santos (1992), de Chambrier & Vaucher (1997), Kohn *et al.* (2011).
 Remarks: Referred as *Nomimoscolex magna* by Rêgo *et al.* (1974) and as *Monticellia loyolai* by Pavanelli & Santos (1992).
Monticellia piramutab Woodland, 1933
 Host: *Brachyplatystoma vaillantii*.
 Site: Intestine.
 Locality: Amazonas.
 Record: Woodland (1933b).
Monticellia ventrei de Chambrier & Vaucher, 1999
 Hosts: *Pinirampus pirinampu*, *Pinirampus* sp.
 Site: Intestine.
 Locality: Amazonas.
 Records: Woodland (1934b), de Chambrier & Vaucher (1999).
 Remarks: Referred as *Myzophorus admonticellia* Woodland, 1934 [*partim*] by Woodland (1934b).
Nomimoscolex Woodland, 1934
Nomimoscolex admonticellia (Woodland, 1934) Rêgo & Pavanelli, 1992
 Hosts: *Pinirampus pirinampu*, *Pinirampus* sp.
 Site: Intestine.
 Localities: Amazonas, Mato Grosso, Paraná.
 Records: Woodland (1934b), Pavanelli & Santos (1991), Rêgo & Pavanelli (1992), de Chambrier & Vaucher (1999), Hypsa *et al.* (2005).
 Remarks: Referred as *Myzophorus admonticellia* Woodland, 1934 [*partim*] by Woodland (1934b).
Nomimoscolex arandasregoi Fortes, 1981 (*species inquirenda*)
 Hosts: *Genidens barbatus* (= *Tachysurus upsulonophorus*, *Netuma barba*), *G. genidens*, *Tachysurus agassizii*.
 Site: Intestine.
 Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.
 Records: Fortes (1981), Fortes & Hoffmann (1995).
Nomimoscolex chubbi (Pavanelli & Takemoto, 1995) de Chambrier & Vaucher, 1997
 Hosts: *Gymnotus carapo*, *Gymnotus* sp.
 Site: Anterior intestine diverticles.
 Locality: Paraná.
 Records: Pavanelli & Takemoto (1995), Isaac *et al.* (2004).
 Remarks: Referred as *Proteocephalus chubbi* by Pavanelli & Takemoto (1995).
Nomimoscolex dorad (Woodland, 1935) Freze, 1965
 Host: *Zungaro zungaro* (= *Brachyplatystoma flavicans*).
 Site: Intestine.
 Locality: Amazonas.
 Records: Woodland (1935c), Rêgo (1991), Hypsa *et al.* (2005).
 Remarks: Referred as *Myzophorus dorad* by Woodland (1935c).
Nomimoscolex lenha (Woodland, 1933) Woodland, 1935
 Hosts: *Platystomatichthys sturio* (= *Platystomatichthyes sturio*), *Sorubimichthys planiceps*.
 Site: Intestine.
 Locality: Amazonas.

Records: Woodland (1933c), Hypsa et al. (2005), de Chambrier & Scholz (2008).

Remarks: Referred as *Proteocephalus lenha* by Woodland (1933c).

Nomimoscolex lopesi Rêgo, 1989

Host: *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum* (= *P. fasciatus*).

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Mato Grosso.

Record: Rêgo (1989).

Nomimoscolex matogrossensis Rêgo & Pavanelli, 1990

Hosts: *Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus*, *Hoplias malabaricus*.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amapá, Amazonas, Mato Grosso.

Records: Rêgo & Pavanelli (1990), Alcântara & Tavares-Dias, (2015) (larvae), Gonçalves et al. (2016).

Nomimoscolex piraieba Woodland, 1934

Hosts: *Brachyplatystoma filamentosum*, *Zungaro zungaro* (= *Brachyplatystoma flavicans*).

Sites: Intestine, rectum

Localities: Amazonas, Pará.

Records: Woodland (1934c), Rêgo (1991), de Chambrier & Vaucher (1997), Hypsa et al. (2005).

Nomimoscolex pertierrae de Chambrier, Takemoto & Pavanelli, 2006

Host: *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans*.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Mato Grosso do Sul, Paraná.

Records: de Chambrier et al. (2006), Ribeiro & Takemoto (2014).

Nomimoscolex sudobim Woodland, 1935

Hosts: *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans*, *P. fasciatum*, *P. reticulatum*.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Mato Grosso do Sul, Paraná.

Records: Woodland (1935b), Pavanelli & Santos (1991), Pavanelli & Rêgo (1992), Machado et al. (1994), Hypsa et al. (2005), de Chambrier et al. (2006), Campos et al. (2008, 2009), Jeronimo et al. (2013).

Nomimoscolex suspectus Zehnder, de Chambrier, Vaucher & Mariaux, 2000

Hosts: *Brachyplatystoma filamentosum*, *B. vaillantii*, *Zungaro zungaro* (= *Brachyplatystoma flavicans*).

Locality: Amazonas.

Site: Intestine.

Record: Zehnder et al. (2000), Hypsa et al. (2005).

***Nomimoscolex* sp.**

Host: *Brachyplatystoma rousseauxii*, *Pimelodus maculatus*, *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans*, *P. fasciatum*.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Minas Gerais, Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Brasil-Sato (2003), Santos et al. (2007), Albuquerque et al. (2008), Lopes et al. (2009), Azevedo et al. (2010), Rocha et al. (2016).

Nupelia Pavanelli & Rêgo, 1991

Nupelia portoriquensis Pavanelli & Rêgo, 1991

Host: *Sorubim lima*.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Paraná.

Records: Pavanelli & Rêgo (1991), Pavanelli & Santos (1991), Pavanelli & Takemoto (2000), Takemoto & Pavanelli (2000).

Peltidocotyle Diesing, 1850

Peltidocotyle lenha (Woodland, 1933) Woodland, 1934

Hosts: *Platystomatichthys sturio* (= *Pseudoplatystoma sturio*), *Sorubimichthys planiceps*, *Zungaro zungaro* (= *Paulicea luetkeni*).

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Paraná.

Records: Woodland (1933c), Freze (1965), Zehnder & de Chambrier (2000), Hypsa et al. (2005), de Chambrier & Scholz (2008).

Remarks: Referred as *Othinoscotyle lenha* by Woodland (1933c) and as *Woodlandiella myzofera* by Freze (1965).

Peltidocotyle rugosa Diesing, 1850

Hosts: *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans*, *P. fasciatum*, *P. tigrinum* (= *P. tigrina*, *Platystoma tigrinum*), *Zungaro zungaro* (= *Paulicea luetkeni*).

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Mato Grosso do Sul, Paraná.

Records: Diesing (1850), Woodland (1933a), Rêgo & Pavanelli (1987), Rêgo (1989, 1990), Pavanelli & Santos (1991), Zehnder & de Chambrier (2000), Campos et al. (2008, 2009), Kohn et al. (2011).

Pseudocrepidobothrium Rêgo & Ivanov, 2001

Pseudocrepidobothrium eirasi (Rêgo & de Chambrier, 1995) Rêgo & Ivanov, 2001

Host: *Phractocephalus hemiiopterus*.

Site: Digestive tract.

Locality: Amazonas.

Records: Rêgo & de Chambrier (1995), Rêgo &

Ivanov (2001), Ruedi & de Chambrier (2012).

Remarks: Referred as *Crepidobothrium eirasi* by Rêgo & de Chambrier (1995) and Hypsa *et al.* (2005).

Pseudocrepidobothrium ludovici Ruedi & de Chambrier, 2012

Host: *Phractocephalus hemioliopus*.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Amazonas.

Record: Ruedi & de Chambrier (2012)

Riggenbachiella Alves, de Chambrier, Scholz & Luque, 2017

Riggenbachiella amazonense Alves, de Chambrier, Scholz & Luque, 2017

Hosts: *Phractocephalus hemioliopus*, *Sorubimichthys planiceps*, *Zungaro zungaro*.

Site: Anterior intestine.

Locality: Amazonas.

Remarks: *Chambriella* sp. of de Chambrier & Scholz (2008) is considered synonym of this species

Riggenbachiella paranaensis (Pavanelli & Rêgo, 1989) Rêgo, Chubb & Pavanelli, 1999

Host: *Hemisorubim platyrhynchos*.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Mato Grosso do Sul, Paraná.

Records: Pavanelli & Rêgo (1989), Pavanelli & Santos (1991), Rêgo *et al.* (1999a), Guidelli *et al.* (2003).

Remarks: Referred as *Goezeella paranaensis* by Pavanelli & Rêgo (1989), Pavanelli & Santos (1991) and Guidelli *et al.* (2003). *Chambriella paranaensis* (Pavanelli & Rêgo, 1989) Rêgo, Chubb & Pavanelli, 1999 was considered synonym of this species by Alves *et al.* (2017).

Rudolphiella Fuhrmann, 1916

Rudolphiella myoides (Woodland, 1934) Woodland, 1935

Host: *Pinirampus pirinampu*.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Amazonas.

Records: Woodland (1934b, 1935b).

Remarks: Referred as *Amphilaphorchis myoides* by Woodland (1934b).

Rudolphiella piracatinga (Woodland, 1935) Gil de Pertierra & de Chambrier, 2000

Hosts: *Calophysus macropterus*, *Luciopimelodus pati* (= *Pimelodus pati*).

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Pará.

Records: Woodland (1935b), Rêgo (1975), Gil de Pertierra & de Chambrier (2000).

Remarks: Referred as *Monticellia piracatinga* by Woodland (1935b) and as *Monticellia rugata* by Rêgo (1975).

Rudolphiella piranabu (Woodland, 1934) Woodland, 1935

Hosts: *Brachyplatystoma filamentosum* (= *Brachyplatystoma filamentosus*), *Pinirampus pirinampu*.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Paraná.

Records: Woodland (1934b), Pavanelli & Rêgo (1989), Pavanelli & Santos (1991), Kohn *et al.* (2011).

Remarks: Referred as *Amphilaphorchis piranabu* by Woodland (1934b).

Sciadocephalus Diesing, 1850

Sciadocephalus megalodiscus Diesing, 1850

Hosts: *Cichla kelberi*, *C. monoculus*, *C. ocellaris*, *C. piquiti*.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Mato Grosso, Paraná, Rio Grande do Norte.

Records: Diesing (1850), Woodland (1933a), Rêgo (1987b), Rêgo *et al.* (1999b), Machado *et al.* (2000), Franceschini *et al.* (2013), Yamada & Takemoto (2013).

Spasskyellina Freze, 1965

Spasskyellina lenha (Woodland, 1933) Freze, 1965

Hosts: *Platystomatichthys sturio*, *Sorubimichthys planiceps*.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Amazonas.

Records: Woodland (1933c), Freze (1965), Rêgo (1975), de Chambrier & Scholz (2008).

Remarks: Referred as *Monticellia lenha* by Woodland (1933c) and de Chambrier & Scholz (2008).

Spasskyellina mandi Pavanelli & Takemoto, 1996

Host: *Pimelodus ornatus*.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Paraná.

Record: Pavanelli & Takemoto (1996).

Spasskyellina spinulifera (Woodland, 1935) Freze, 1965

Hosts: *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans*, *P. fasciatum* (= *P. fasciatus*), *P. tigrinum* (= *P. tigrina*), *Sorubim lima*.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Mato Grosso, Paraná.

Records: Woodland (1935b), Rêgo (1990), Pavanelli & Santos (1991), Machado *et al.* (1994),

Rêgo *et al.* (1999a), Pavanelli & Takemoto (2000), Takemoto & Pavanelli (2000), Ribeiro *et al.* (2014b).

Remarks: Referred as *Monticellia spinulifera* by Woodland (1935b).

***Spasskyellina* sp.**

Hosts: *Pimelodus ornatus*, *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*.

Site: intestine.

Locality: Paraná.

Records: Santos *et al.* (2003), Takemoto *et al.* (2009).

***Spatulifer* Woodland, 1934**

***Spatulifer maringaensis* Pavanelli & Rêgo, 1989**

Hosts: *Hemisorubim platyrhynchos*, *Sorubim lima*.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Paraná.

Records: Pavanelli & Rêgo (1989), Pavanelli & Santos (1991), Pavanelli & Takemoto (2000), Takemoto & Pavanelli (2000).

***Spatulifer rugosa* (Woodland, 1935) Brooks & Deardorff, 1980**

Host: *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Mato Grosso, Mato Grosso do Sul.

Records: Woodland (1935a), Brooks & Deardorff (1980), Rêgo (1989), Campos *et al.* (2008, 2009).

Remarks: Referred as *Monticellia rugosa* by Woodland (1935a).

***Spatulifer surubim* Woodland, 1934**

Host: *Pseudoplatystoma trigrinum*.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Amazonas.

Record: Woodland (1934b)

Remarks: Referred as *Peltidocotyle rugosa* by Woodland (1934b).

PROTEOCEPHALIDAE La Rue, 1911

***Amphoteromorphus* Diesing, 1850**

***Amphoteromorphus ninoi* Carfora, de Chambrier & Vaucher, 2003.**

Host: *Brachyplatystoma filamentosum*, *B. vaillanti*

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Amazonas.

Record: Carfora *et al.* (2003).

***Amphoteromorphus ovalis* Carfora, de Chambrier & Vaucher, 2003.**

Host: *Brachyplatystoma* sp.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Amazonas.

Record: Carfora *et al.* (2003).

***Amphoteromorphus parkamoo* Woodland, 1935**

Host: *Zungaro zungaro* (= *Paulicea luetkeni*, *Pseudopimelodus zungaro*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Amazonas.

Records: Woodland (1935a), Rêgo (1987b), Zehnder *et al.* (2000), Carfora *et al.* (2003), Hypsa *et al.* (2005).

***Amphoteromorphus peniculus* Diesing, 1850**

Hosts: *Brachyplatystoma rousseauxii* (= *Bagrus goliath*, *Scilurus* sp.), *Zungaro zungaro* (= *B. flavicans*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Amazonas.

Records: Diesing (1850), Woodland (1933c), de Chambrier & Vaucher (1997), Carfora *et al.* (2003).

***Amphoteromorphus piraeeba* Woodland, 1934**

Host: *Brachyplatystoma filamentosum*

(= *B. filamentosum*).

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Amazonas.

Records: Woodland (1934c), Rêgo (1987b), de Chambrier & Vaucher (1997), Hypsa *et al.* (2005).

***Amphoteromorphus piriformis* Carfora, de Chambrier & Vaucher, 2003.**

Host: *Zungaro zungaro* (= *Brachyplatystoma flavicans*).

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Amazonas.

Records: Carfora *et al.* (2003).

***Brayela* Rêgo, 1984**

***Brayela karuatayi* (Woodland, 1934) Rêgo, 1984**

Host: *Glanidium* sp.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Amazonas.

Records: Woodland (1934a), Rêgo (1984a, 1987b).

Remarks: Referred as *Anthobothrium karuatayi* by Woodland (1934a). de Chambrier *et al.* (2014) collected material of this species from *Platynemichthys notatus* from Peru and stated that Woodland (1934a) was unable to identify the fish host to the species level and assumed it belonged to the genus *Glanidium* but he illustrated this fish which, according to them, presented body shape and other characteristics typical of the “coroatá”, *Platynemichthys notatus*.

- Crepidobothrium*** Monticelli, 1900
Crepidobothrium gerrardii (Baird, 1860)
 Hosts: *Bothrops jararaca*, *Bothrops* sp., *Eunectes murinus*, *Ophidia* sp.
 Site: Intestine.
 Localities: Bahia, Pará, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro.
 Records: Travassos (1965), Rêgo (1967c), Santos & Rolas (1973), Fortes & Hoffmann (1995).
Crepidobothrium lachesidis (MacCallum, 1921) Yamaguti, 1959
 Host: *Bothrops jararaca*.
 Site: Intestine.
 Locality: Espírito Santo.
 Record: MacCallum (1921).
 Remarks: Referred as *Tetrabothrius lachesidis* by MacCallum (1921).
Crepidobothrium sp.
 Host: *Bothrops moojeni*.
 Site: Intestine.
 Locality: Mato Grosso do Sul.
 Record: Silva *et al.* (2001b).
Euzetiella de Chambrier, Rêgo & Vaucher, 1999
Euzetiella tetraphylliformis de Chambrier, Rêgo & Vaucher, 1999
 Host: *Zungaro zungaro* (= *Paulicea luetkeni*).
 Site: Intestine.
 Localities: Amazonas, Paraná.
 Record: de Chambrier *et al.* (1999).
Frezella Alves, de Chambrier, Scholz & Luque, 2015
Frezella vaucheri Alves, de Chambrier, Scholz & Luque, 2015
 Host: *Tocantinsia piresi*.
 Locality: Pará.
 Site: Intestine.
 Record: Alves *et al.* (2015a).
Houssayela Rêgo, 1987
Houssayela sudobim (Woodland, 1935) Rêgo, 1987
 Host: *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*.
 Site: Intestine.
 Locality: Amazonas.
 Records: Woodland (1935c), Rêgo (1987b), de Chambrier & Scholz (2005).
 Remarks: Referred as *Myzophorus sudobim* by Woodland (1935c).
Megathylacus Woodland, 1934
Megathylacus jandia Woodland, 1934
 Hosts: *Rhamdia* sp., *Zungaro zungaro* (= *Paulicea luetkeni*).
 Site: Intestine.
 Localities: Amazonas, Mato Grosso, Paraná, São Paulo.
 Records: Woodland (1934a), Rêgo & Pavanelli (1985), Kohn & Fernandes (1987), Pavanelli & Santos (1991), Hypsa *et al.* (2005), Kohn *et al.* (2011), de Chambrier *et al.* (2014).
 Remarks: Referred as *Megathylacus brooksi* by Rêgo & Pavanelli (1985), Kohn & Fernandes (1987), Pavanelli & Santos (1991), Hypsa *et al.* (2005) and Kohn *et al.* (2011). *M. jandia* was considered conspecific with *M. brooksi* by de Chambrier *et al.* (2014).
Megathylacus travassosi Pavanelli & Rêgo, 1992
 Hosts: *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans*, *P. fasciatum*.
 Site: Intestine.
 Localities: Mato Grosso do Sul, Paraná.
 Records: Pavanelli & Rêgo (1992), Machado *et al.* (1994), Campos *et al.* (2008, 2009), de Chambrier *et al.* (2014).
Megathylacus sp.
 Host: *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans*.
 Site: Intestine.
 Locality: Mato Grosso.
 Records: Rêgo (1990), Pavanelli & Rêgo (1992).
Ophiotaenia La Rue, 1911
Ophiotaenia arandasi (Santos & Rolas, 1973) Ammann & de Chambrier, 2008
 Host: *Erythrolamprus miliaris* (= *Liophis miliaris*).
 Site: Intestine.
 Locality: Rio de Janeiro.
 Record: Santos & Rolas (1973).
 Remarks: Referred as *Proteocephalus arandasi* by Santos & Rolas (1973).
Ophiotaenia azevedoi (de Chambrier, Vaucher & Renaud, 1992) Ammann & de Chambrier, 2008
 Host: *Bothrops jararaca*.
 Site: Digestive tube.
 Locality: Espírito Santo.
 Record: de Chambrier *et al.* (1992).
 Remarks: Referred as *Proteocephalus azevedoi* by de Chambrier *et al.* (1992).
Ophiotaenia catzeflisi (de Chambrier, Vaucher & Renaud, 1992) Ammann & de Chambrier, 2008
 Host: *Bothrops jararaca*.
 Site: Digestive tube.
 Locality: Espírito Santo.

Record: de Chambrier *et al.* (1992).

Remarks: Referred as *Proteocephalus catzefflisi* by de Chambrier *et al.* (1992).

Ophiotaenia euzeti (de Chambrier, Vaucher & Renaud, 1992) Ammann & de Chambrier, 2008

Host: *Bothrops jararaca*.

Site: Digestive tube.

Locality: Espírito Santo.

Record: de Chambrier *et al.* (1992).

Remarks: Referred as *Proteocephalus euzeti* by de Chambrier *et al.* (1992)

Ophiotaenia bonariensis Szidat & Soria, 1954

Host: *Leptodactylus latrans* (= *L. ocellatus*).

Site: Small intestine.

Locality: Rio de Janeiro.

Record: Rodrigues *et al.* (1990).

Ophiotaenia calmetti (Barros, 1898) La Rue, 1911

Hosts: *Bothrops atrox*, *B. jararaca*, *B. lanceolatus*.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Bahia, Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Santos & Rolas (1973).

Ophiotaenia elongata Fuhrmann, 1927

Host: *Ophidia* sp.

Site: Probably intestine.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Fuhrmann (1927).

Ophiotaenia flava Rudin, 1917

Host: *Coluber* sp.

Site: Probably intestine.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Rudin (1917).

Ophiotaenia hyalina Rudin, 1917

Host: *Ophidia* sp.

Site: Probably intestine.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Rudin (1917).

Ophiotaenia jarara Fuhrmann, 1927

Hosts: *Bothrops alternatus*, *B. jararaca*.

Sites: Intestine, oesophagus, stomach.

Localities: Espírito Santo, Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Fuhrmann (1927), Santos & Rolas (1973), de Chambrier *et al.* (1991).

Remarks: Referred as *Ophiotaenia* sp. by Santos & Rolas (1973) and as *Proteocephalus jarara* by de Chambrier *et al.* (1991). According to de Chambrier *et al.* (1991), the type host was erroneously assigned as *B. alternatus*.

Ophiotaenia lopesi Rêgo, 1967

Host: *Chelonoidis denticulatus* (= *Testudo denticulata*).

Site: Small intestine.

Locality: Pará.

Record: Rêgo (1967c).

Ophiotaenia macrobothria Rudin, 1917

Host: *Micrurus corallinus*.

Site: Probably intestine.

Locality: Brazil

Record: Rudin (1917).

Ophiotaenia nattereri Parona, 1901

Host: *Coluber* sp.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Parona (1901).

Ophiotaenia racemosa (Rudolphi, 1819) La Rue, 1911

Hosts: *Coluber* sp., *Ophidia* sp., *Xenodon merremii*.

Site: Probably intestine.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Rudolphi (1819).

Remarks: Referred as *Taenia racemosa* by Rudolphi (1819).

***Ophiotaenia* sp.**

Hosts: *Anolis fuscoauratus* (= *Norops fuscoauratus*), *Brachycephalus pernix*, *Corallus caninus*.

Sites: Abdominal cavity, small intestine.

Localities: Goiás, Paraná.

Records: Goldberg *et al.* (2006a), Silva *et al.* (2006), Ribeiro *et al.* (2014a).

Proteocephalus Weinland, 1858

Proteocephalus gibsoni Rêgo & Pavanelli, 1991

Hosts: *Astronotus ocellatus*, *Astronotus* sp., *Geophagus brasiliensis*.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Espírito Santo, Pará, Paraná.

Records: Rêgo & Pavanelli (1990), Bellay *et al.* (2012).

Remarks: Referred as *Proteocephalus ocellatus* by Rêgo & Pavanelli (1990). Rêgo & Pavanelli (1991) renamed this species due to the original name was preoccupied.

Proteocephalus hemioliopteri (Rêgo, 1984) de Chambrier & Vaucher, 1997

Host: *Phractocephalus hemioliopterus*.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Amazonas.

Records: Rêgo (1984b), Rêgo & Pavanelli (1992), de Chambrier *et al.* (2005), Hypsa *et al.* (2005), Ruedi & de Chambrier (2012).

Remarks: Referred as *Myzophorus woodlandi* by Rêgo (1984b) and *Nomimoscolex woodlandi* by

Chambrier & Vaucher (1997), *N. woodlandi* becomes *P. hemioliopteri* nom. nov. to avoid homonymy with *P. woodland* Moghe, 1926.

Proteocephalus joanae Chambrier & Paulino, 1997

Host: *Xenodon neuwiedii*.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: São Paulo.

Record: de Chambrier & Paulino (1997).

Proteocephalus kuyukuyu Woodland, 1935

Hosts: *Acanthodoras spinosissimus* (= *Pseudocetopsis brunnescens*), *Oxydoras niger* (= *Rhinodoras niger*).

Site: Gastrointestinal tract.

Locality: Amazonas.

Records: Woodland (1935a), Rêgo (1987b), Rêgo *et al.* (1999a), Santos & Tavares-Dias (2010), Silva *et al.* (2011a).

Remarks: Considered as *species inquirenda* by Rêgo (1987b) and Rêgo *et al.* (1999a).

Proteocephalus macrophallus (Diesing, 1850) La Rue, 1914

Hosts: *Cichla kelberi*, *C. monoculus*, *C. ocellaris*, *C. piquiti*, *Cichla* sp.

Sites: Intestine, stomach.

Localities: Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Paraná, São Paulo.

Records: Diesing (1850), Woodland (1933a), Machado *et al.* (2000), Martins *et al.* (2009), Azevedo *et al.* (2010), Kohn *et al.* (2011), Santos *et al.* (2011), Franceschini *et al.* (2013), Lacerda *et al.* (2013), Yamada & Takemoto (2013), Santos-Clapp & Brasil-Sato (2014).

Remarks: Referred as *Taenia macrophalla* by Diesing (1850).

Proteocephalus microscopicus Woodland, 1935

Hosts: *Cichla kelberi*, *C. monoculus*, *C. ocellaris*, *C. piquiti*, *Cichla* sp.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Minas Gerais, Paraná, São Paulo.

Records: Woodland (1935b), Machado *et al.* (2000), Müller *et al.* (2008), Martins *et al.* (2009), Kohn *et al.* (2011), Franceschini *et al.* (2013), Yamada & Takemoto (2013), Santos-Clapp & Brasil-Sato (2014).

Proteocephalus platystomi Lynsdale, 1959

Host: *Platystoma* sp.

Site: Probably intestine.

Locality: Amazonas.

Record: Lynsdale (1959).

Proteocephalus renaudi de Chambrier & Vaucher, 1994

Host: *Franciscodoras marmoratus*.

Site: Anterior and middle gut.

Locality: Minas Gerais.

Record: Santos & Brasil-Sato (2006).

Proteocephalus rhamdiae Holcman-Spector & Mañé-Garzón, 1988

Host: *Rhamdia quelen*.

Site: intestine.

Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.

Record: Gil de Pertierra (2002).

Proteocephalus serrasalmus Rêgo & Pavanelli, 1990

Hosts: *Pygocentrus nattereri* (= *Serrasalmus nattereri*), *Serrasalmus spilopleura*.

Site: Probably intestine.

Localities: Mato Grosso, Paraná.

Records: Rêgo & Pavanelli (1990), Pavanelli & Santos (1991).

Proteocephalus sophiae de Chambrier & Rêgo, 1994

Host: *Zungaro zungaro* (= *Paulicea luetkeni*).

Site: Anterior intestine diverticles.

Locality: Amazonas.

Record: de Chambrier & Rêgo (1994).

Proteocephalus vazzoleræ Pavanelli & Takemoto, 1995

Hosts: *Leporinus friderici*, *L. lacustris*, *Piaractus mesopotamicus*.

Sites: Anterior intestine diverticles, caeca.

Locality: Paraná.

Records: Pavanelli & Takemoto (1995), Guidelli *et al.* (2011).

***Proteocephalus* sp.**

Hosts: *Bothrops jararacussu*, *Franciscodoras marmoratus*, *Gymnotus carapo*, *Rhinella icterica* (= *Chaunus ictericus*).

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Minas Gerais, Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Santos & Rolas (1973), Santos & Brasil-Sato (2004), Lux Hoppe *et al.* (2008), Azevedo *et al.* (2010).

Remarks: Referred as *Ophiotaenia jarara* by Santos & Rolas (1973).

Scholzia de Chambrier, Rêgo & Pertierra, 2005

Scholzia emarginata (Diesing, 1850) de Chambrier, Rêgo & Pertierra, 2005

Host: *Phractocephalus hemioliopterus*.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Mato Grosso.

Records: Diesing (1850), Woodland (1935c), Rêgo & Pavanelli (1992), Rêgo et al. (1999a), de Chambrier et al. (2005), Ruedi & de Chambrier (2012).

Remarks: Referred as *Tetrabothrium emarginatum* by Diesing (1850), as *Myzophorus pirarara* by Woodland (1935c), as *Nomimoscolex pirarara* by Rêgo & Pavanelli (1992) and as *Nomimoscolex emarginatus* by Rêgo et al. (1999a).

Tejidotaenia Freze, 1965

Tejidotaenia appendiculata (Baylis, 1947) Freze, 1965

Host: *Tupinambis teguixin* (= *T. nigropunctatus*).

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amapá, Espírito Santo.

Record: Rêgo & de Chambrier (2000).

Travassiwella Rêgo & Pavanelli, 1987

Travassiwella jandia (Woodland, 1934) de Chambrier, Scholz & Kuchta, 2014

Hosts: *Rhamdia* sp., *Zungaro zungaro* (= *Paulicea luetkeni*).

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Mato Grosso, Paraná, São Paulo.

Records: Woodland (1934a), Rêgo et al. (1974), Rêgo (1987b), Pavanelli & Santos (1991), de Chambrier & Gil de Pertierra (2002), Kohn et al. (2011), de Chambrier et al. (2014).

Remarks: Referred as *Proteocephalus jandia* by Rêgo et al. (1974), as *Travassiwella avitellina* by Pavanelli & Santos (1991), de Chambrier & Gil de Pertierra (2002) and Kohn et al. (2011). De Chambrier et al. (2014) stated that the definitive host of the *Proteocephalus jandia*, is not a species of *Rhamdia*, but *Zungaro zungaro*

Zygobothrium Diesing, 1850

Zygobothrium megacephalum Diesing, 1850

Host: *Phractocephalus hemioliopus* (= *Pirarara bicolor*).

Site: Middle intestine.

Locality: Amazonas.

Records: Diesing (1850), Woodland (1933a), Rêgo (1984b), Hypsa et al. (2005), Ruedi & de Chambrier (2012).

ORDER RHINEBOTHRIIDEA Healy, Cairns, Jensen, Webster & Littlewood, 2009

RHINEBOTHRIIDAE Euzet, 1953

Anindobothrium Marques, Brooks & Lasso, 2001

Anindobothrium lisae Marques, Brooks & Lasso,

2001

Host: *Potamotrygon orbignyi*.

Site: Spiral valve.

Locality: Amazonas.

Record: Marques et al. (2001).

Rhinebothroides Mayes, Brooks & Thorson, 1981

Rhinebothroides freitasi (Rêgo, 1979) Brooks, Mayes & Thorson, 1981

Hosts: *Potamotrygon falkneri*, *P. henlei*, *P. leopoldi*, *P. motoro* (= *P. circularis*), *P. orbignyi*, *P. schroederi*, *P. scobina*.

Site: Spiral valve.

Localities: Amazonas, Mato Grosso do Sul, Pará.

Records: Rêgo (1979), Brooks et al. (1981), Mayes et al. (1981), Brooks & Amato (1992), Marques & Brooks (2003).

Remarks: Referred as *Rhinebothrium freitasi* by Rêgo (1979), and as *Rhinebothroides circularisi* by Mayes et al. (1981).

Rhinebothroides glandularis Brooks, Mayes & Thorson, 1981

Hosts: *Potamotrygon henlei*, *P. motoro*, *P. scobina*, *P. signata*, *Potamotrygon* sp.l.

Site: Spiral valve.

Localities: Amazonas, Pará, Piauí.

Record: Marques & Brooks (2003).

Rhinebothroides maclennanae Brooks & Amato, 1982

Host: *Potamotrygon motoro*.

Site: Spiral valve.

Locality: Mato Grosso do Sul.

Record: Brooks & Amato (1982).

Remarks: Mayes & Brooks (2003) synonymized this species with *R. glandularis*, but Ivanov (2004) considered it as valid species.

Rhinebothroides moralarae (Brooks and Thorson, 1976) Brooks, Mayes & Thorson, 1981

Host: *Potamotrygon* sp.

Site: Spiral valve.

Locality: Amazonas.

Record: Brooks et al. (1981), Marques & Brooks (2003).

Rhinebothroides scorzai (López-Neyra & Diaz-Ungria, 1958) Brooks, Mayes & Thorson, 1981

Hosts: *Potamotrygon motoro*, *P. orbignyi*.

Site: Spiral valve.

Localities: Amazonas, Mato Grosso.

Records: Rêgo & Dias (1976), Brooks et al. (1981).

Remarks: Referred as *Rhinebothrium scorzai* by Rêgo & Dias (1976).

Rhinebothroides venezuelensis Brooks, Mayes & Thorson, 1981

Host: *Potamotrygon motoro*.

Site: Spiral valve.

Locality: Mato Grosso do Sul.

Record: Brooks & Amato (1992).

Rhinebothrium Linton, 1889

Rhinebothrium brooksi Reyda & Marques, 2011

Hosts: *Paratrygon aiereba*, *Potamotrygon orbignyi*.

Site: Spiral intestine.

Localities: Amazonas, Pará

Record: Reyda & Marques (2011).

Rhinebothrium copianullum Reyda, 2008.

Hosts: *Paratrygon aiereba*, *Potamotrygon henlei*, *P. leopoldi*, *P. motoro*, *P. orbignyi*, *P. schroederi*, *P. tatiana*, *Potamotrygon* sp. (cururu), *Potamotrygon* sp. (tap1), *Potamotrygon* sp. (tap2).

Site: Spiral intestine.

Localities: Acre, Amazonas, Goiás, Mato Grosso, Pará, Tocantins.

Record: Reyda & Marques (2011).

Remarks: Reyda & Marques (2011) found immature specimens in *P. motoro*, *P. tatiana* and *P. schroederi*.

Rhinebothrium fulbrighti Reyda & Marques, 2011

Hosts: *Potamotrygon orbignyi*, *Potamotrygon* sp.

Site: Spiral intestine.

Locality: Pará

Record: Reyda & Marques (2011).

Rhinebothrium jaimiei Marques & Reyda, 2015

Hosts: *Potamotrygon orbignyi*, *P. scobina*.

Site: Spiral intestine.

Locality: Pará.

Record: Marques & Reyda (2015).

Rhinebothrium paratrygoni Rêgo & Dias, 1976

Hosts: *Elipesurus* sp., *Paratrygon aiereba*, *Potamotrygon brachyura*, *P. falkneri*, *P. motoro*.

Site: Spiral valve.

Localities: Mato Grosso, Paraná.

Records: Rego & Dias (1976), Brooks & Amato (1992), Lacerda *et al.* (2008, 2009), Reyda & Marques (2011).

Rhinebothrium sp.

Host: *Scomber japonicus*.

Sites: Intestine, pyloric caecum.

Locality: Rio de Janeiro.

Record: Rêgo & Santos (1983).

ORDER TETRABOTHRIIDEA Baer, 1954

TETRABOTHRIIDAE Linton, 1891

Strobicephalus Baer, 1932

Strobicephalus triangularis (Diesing, 1850)

Hosts: *Peponocephala electra*, *Stenella clymene*, *S. frontalis*, *S. longirostris*.

Site: Rectum.

Localities: Bahia, Ceará.

Record: Carvalho *et al.* (2010).

Prosthecocotyle Monticelli, 1892

Prosthecocotyle pelecani aquilae (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1899

Hosts: *Pelecanus* spp., *Sula* spp.

Site: Not cited

Record: Rudolphi (1819).

Remarks: Referred as *Tetrabothrius pelecani aquilae* by Rudolphi (1819).

Tetrabothrius Rudolphi, 1819

Tetrabothrius forsteri (Kreff, 1871) Fuhrmann, 1904

Hosts: *Stenella clymene*, *S. longirostris*.

Site: Intestine.

Localities: Bahia, Ceará.

Record: Carvalho *et al.* (2010).

Tetrabothrius lutzi Parona, 1901

Host: *Spheniscus magellanicus*.

Site: Small intestine.

Localities: Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Records: Parona (1901), Prado *et al.* (2011), Rezende *et al.* (2013).

Tetrabothrius sp.

Hosts: *Puffinus puffinus*, *Stenella clymene*, *S. longirostris*.

Sites: Proventriculus, intestine.

Locality: Paraíba.

Records: Carvalho *et al.* (2010), Melo *et al.* (2012).

ORDER TETRAPHYLLIDEA Carus, 1863
incertae sedis

PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE Braun, 1900

Remarks: Considering that Caira *et al.* (2014) did not reallocated part of this family to order Phyllobothriidea, it was kept the classification of Khalil *et al.* (1994).

Anthobothrium van Beneden, 1850

Anthobothrium laciniatum Linton, 1890

Host: *Carcharinus longimanus*.

Site: Not cited

Locality: Pernambuco.

Record: Rêgo (1977).

Anthobothrium pristis Woolland, 1934

Host: *Pristis pristis* (= *Pristis perotteti*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Amazonas.

Record: Woodland (1934a)

Remarks: Ruhnke & Caira (2009) did not include this species among *Anthobothrium* species. Thus, this species is considered *incertae sedis*, according to Global cestode database.

Scolex Müller, 1787

Scolex pleuronectis Müller, 1788 (*Scolex polymorphus* Rudolphi, 1819 and *Scolex* sp.)

Hosts: *Anchoa tricolor*, *Aspistor luniscutis* (= *Sciadeichthys luniscutis*), *Balistes capriscus*, *B. vetula*, *Brachyplatystoma* sp., *Caranx latus*, *Dactylopterus volitans*, *Euthynnus alletteratus*, *Genidens barbatus* (= *Netuma barba*), *Genypterus brasiliensis*, *Gymnothorax moringa*, *Haemulon steindachneri*, *Hyporhamphus unifasciatus*, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, *Menticirrhus americanus*, *Micropogonias furnieri*, *Mugil liza* (= *M. platanus*), *Oligoplites palometa*, *O. saliens*, *O. saurus*, *Orthopristis ruber*, *Pagrus pagrus*, *Paralichthys isosceles*, *Paralonchurus brasiliensis*, *Pinguipes brasilianus*, *Pomatomus saltatrix* (= *P. saltator*), *Priacanthus arenatus*, *Pseudopercis numida*, *P. semifasciata*, *Sarda sarda*, *Sardinella brasiliensis*, *Scomber japonicus*, *Scomberomorus brasiliensis*, *Stenella clymene*, *S. longirostris*, *Trachurus lathami*, *Trichiurus lepturus*, *Tylosurus acus acus* (= *Tylosurus acus*), *Urophycis brasiliensis*, *U. mystaceus*.

Sites: Body cavity, intestine, stomach.

Localities: Bahia, Ceará, Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Rêgo & Santos (1983), Luque *et al.* (1995, 1996a,b), Takemoto *et al.* (1996a,b) Knoff *et al.* (1997), Palm (1997), Luque & Chaves (1999), Silva *et al.* (2000a,b), Alves & Luque (2001, 2006), Luque & Alves (2001), Tavares *et al.* (2001, 2004), Alves *et al.* (2002a, 2004), Paraguassú *et al.* (2002), Ribeiro *et al.* (2002), Luque *et al.* (2003, 2008), Luque & Poulin (2004), Alves *et al.* (2005), Cordeiro & Luque (2005), Tavares *et al.* (2005a), Tavares & Luque (2008), Timi *et al.* (2009), Carvalho *et al.* (2010), Felizardo *et al.* (2010), Carvalho & Luque (2011), Bueno *et al.* (2014).

ORDER TRYPANORHYNCHA Diesing, 1863

EUTETRARHYNCHIDAE Guiart, 1927

Dollfusiella Campbell & Beveridge, 1994

Dollfusiella vooremi (São Clemente & Gomes, 1989) Beveridge, Neifar & Euzet, 2004

Hosts: *Mustelus canis*, *M. schmitti*.

Site: Spiral valve.

Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.

Record: São Clemente & Gomes (1989b).

Remarks: Referred as *Eutetrarhynchus vooremi* by São Clemente & Gomes (1989b).

Dollfusiella sp. (plerocercoids)

Host: *Micropogonias furnieri*.

Site: Coelomic cavity.

Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.

Record: Pereira Jr & Boeger (2005).

Paroncomegas Campbell, Marques & Ivanov, 1999

Paroncomegas araya (Woodland, 1934) Campbell, Marques & Ivanov, 1999

Hosts: *Elipesurus* sp., *Potamotrygon falkneri*, *P. motoro* (= *Paratrygon motoro*)

Sites: Intestine, spiral valve.

Localities: Amazonas, Mato Grosso, Paraná.

Records: Woodland (1934a), Rêgo & Dias (1976), Campbell *et al.* (1999), Lacerda *et al.* (2008).

Remarks: Referred as *Tentacularia araya* by Woodland (1934a) and as *Eutetrarhynchus araya* by Rêgo & Dias (1976).

GYMNORHYNCHIDAE Dollfus, 1935

Gymnorhynchus Rudolphi, 1819

Gymnorhynchus isuri Robinson, 1959

Host: *Isurus oxyrinchus*.

Site: Visceral cavity.

Localities: Paraná, Santa Catarina.

Records: Knoff *et al.* (2002, 2007).

Molicola Dollfus, 1935

Molicola horridus (Goodsir, 1841) Dollfus, 1942

Hosts: *Isurus oxyrinchus*, *Prionace glauca*.

Sites: Spiral valve, visceral cavity.

Localities: Paraná, Santa Catarina.

Records: Knoff *et al.* (2002, 2004c), Palm (2004).

Molicola sp.

Host: *Mola mola*.

Site: not cited.

Locality: Rio de Janeiro.

Record: Palm (2004).

LACISTORHYNCHIDAE Guiart, 1927

Callitetrarhynchus Pintner, 1931

Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819) Pintner, 1931 (plerocerci)

Hosts: *Aspistor luniscutis* (= *Sciadeichthys luniscutis*), *Balistes capriscus*, *B. vetula*, *Caranx crysos*, *C. hippos*, *C. latus*, *Centropomus undecimalis*, *Chloroscombrus chrysurus*, *Cynoscion acoupa*, *C. guatucupa*, *Euthynnus alletteratus*, *Genidens barbatus* (= *Netuma barba*), *Genypterus brasiliensis*, *Haemulon aurolineatum*, *Harengula clupeola*, *Hyporthodus niveatus*,

Larimus breviceps, *Lutjanus synagris*, *Macrodon ancylodon*, *Micropogonias furnieri*, *Mustelus canis*, *Oligoplites palometa*, *O. saurus*, *Opisthonema oglinum*, *Paralichthys isosceles*, *P. patagonicus*, *Pinguipes brasilianus*, *Plagioscion squamosissimus*, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, *Prionace glauca*, *Pseudoperca numida*, *P. semifasciata*, *Sardinella brasiliensis*, *Scomberomorus cavalla*, *S. brasiliensis* (as *S. maculatus*), *Selene setapinnis*, *S. vomer*, *Sphyrna guachancho*, *Trichiurus lepturus*, *Umbrina canosai*.

Sites: Abdominal serosa, body cavity, coelomic cavity, kidney, liver, mesentery, musculature, spiral valve, visceral serosa.

Localities: Amapá, Pernambuco, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina.

Records: Dollfus (1942), Carvajal & Rêgo (1985), São Clemente (1987), São Clemente & Gomes (1989b), Pereira (1993), São Clemente *et al.* (1991, 1995, 1997, 2004, 2007), Takemoto *et al.* (1996), Palm (1997), Luque *et al.* (2000, 2008), Silva *et al.* (2000a,b), Silva & São Clemente (2001), Alves & Luque (2001, 2006), Luque & Alves (2001), Knoff *et al.* (2002), Cordeiro & Luque (2004), Luque & Poulin (2004), Palm (2004), Pereira Jr & Boeger (2005), Ferreira *et al.* (2006), Pinto *et al.* (2006b), Dias *et al.* (2009, 2011a,b), Timi *et al.* (2009), Felizardo *et al.* (2010), Silva Junior (2010), Carvalho & Luque (2011), Fonseca *et al.* (2012), Monteiro *et al.* (2015).

Callitetrarhynchus speciosus (Linton, 1897) Carvajal & Rêgo, 1985 (plerocercus and adults)

Hosts: *Aluterus monoceros*, *Balistes capriscus*, *B. vetula*, *Cynoscion guatucupa*, *Genidens barbatus* (= *Netuma barba*), *Micropogonias furnieri*, *Priacanthus arenatus*, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, *Scomberomorus cavalla*, *Sphyrna zygaena*, *Stephanolepis hispidus*.

Sites: Abdominal serosa, liver, mesentery, musculature, ovary serosa, visceral cavity, visceral serosa.

Localities: Paraná, Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina.

Records: Carvajal & Rêgo (1985), São Clemente *et al.* (1991, 1995, 1997), Knoff *et al.* (2002), Luque & Poulin (2004), Palm (2004), Pereira & Boeger (2005), Ferreira *et al.* (2006), Pinto *et al.* (2006b), Dias *et al.* (2009, 2010, 2011a,b), Kuraem *et al.* (2016).

Callitetrarhynchus sp. (plerocerci)

Hosts: *Balistes capriscus*, *B. vetula*, *Conodon nobilis*.

Site: Body cavity.

Locality: Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Alves *et al.* (2005), Paschoal *et al.* (2015)

Dasyrhynchus Pintner, 1928

Dasyrhynchus giganteus (Diesing, 1850) Pintner, 1928 (plerocerci)

Hosts: *Caranx hippos*, *Oligoplites saliens*.

Site: Brain.

Locality: Pernambuco.

Records: Diesing (1850), Palm (1997).

Remarks: Referred as *Anthocephalus giganteus* by Diesing (1850).

Dasyrhynchus pacificus Robinson, 1965

Hosts: *Carcharhinus brachyurus*, *C. limbatus*, *Cynoscion guatucupa*, *C. jamaicensis*, *Macrodon ancylodon*, *Menticirrhus americanus*,

Scyliorhinus haeckeli, *Sphyrna* sp.

Sites: Coelomic cavity, kidneys, pericardial cavity, spiral valve.

Localities: Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro.

Records: São Clemente & Gomes (1989a), São Clemente *et al.* (1991), Beveridge & Campbell (1993), Pereira Jr & Boeger (2005).

Grillotia Guiart, 1927

Grillotia carvajalregorum (Carvajal & Rêgo, 1983) Menoret & Ivanov, 2009 (plerocerci and adults)

Hosts: *Carcharhinus signatus*, *Ctenosciaena gracilicirrhus*, *Cynoscion guatucupa*, *C. jamaicensis*, *C. striatus*, *Genypterus brasiliensis*, *Heptranchias perlo*, *Lophius gastrophysus*, *Macrodon ancylodon*, *Menticirrhus americanus* (= *M. americanus*), *M. littoralis*, *Micropogonias furnieri*, *Paralichthys isosceles*, *P. patagonicus*, *Paralichthys brasiliensis*, *Prionotus punctatus*, *Squalus* sp., *Trachurus lathami*, *Umbrina canosai*, *Xystreurys rasile*.

Sites: Mesentery, visceral cavity.

Localities: Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina.

Records: Carvajal & Rêgo (1983), Alves *et al.* (2002a,b), Knoff *et al.* (2002, 2004c), Sabas & Luque (2003), Luque & Poulin (2004), São Clemente *et al.* (2004, 2007), Bicudo *et al.* (2005), Pereira & Boeger (2005), Felizardo *et al.* (2010), Braicovich *et al.* (2012), Fonseca *et al.* (2012).

Remarks: Referred as *Progrillotia dollfusi* by Carvajal & Rêgo (1983), Knoff *et al.* (2002, 2004c), Sabas & Luque (2003), Luque & Poulin (2004), São Clemente *et al.* (2004, 2007), Bicudo *et al.* (2005), Pereira Jr & Boeger (2005) and Fonseca *et al.* (2012), as *Lacistorhynchus* sp. by Alves *et al.*

(2002a,b).

Grillotia sp.

Hosts: *Lutjanus analis*, *Percophis brasiliensis*, *Pinguipes brasilianus*.

Sites: Body cavity, intestine.

Localities: Pernambuco, Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Palm (1997), Luque & Poulin (2004), Palm (2004), Timi et al. (2010).

Remarks: Palm (2004) suggested that the specimens collected from *Lutjanus analis* may belong to *Pseudolacistorhynchus* Palm, 1995.

Floriceps Cuvier, 1817

Floriceps saccatus Cuvier, 1817 (adults and plerocerci)

Hosts: *Aluterus monoceros*, *Carcharinus signatus*, *Coryphaena hippurus*, *Prionace glauca*.

Sites: Liver, mesentery, visceral cavity.

Localities: Paraná, Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina.

Records: Silva & São Clemente (2001), Knoff et al. (2002), Pinto et al. (2006b), Dias et al. (2010).

Lacistorhynchus Pintner, 1913

Lacvistorhynchus sp. (plerocerci)

Host: *Urophycis mystaceus*.

Rio de Janeiro.

Site: not cited.

Record: Luque & Poulin (2004)

Pseudogrillotia Dollfus, 1969

Pseudogrillotia sp. (plerocerci)

Host: *Pomatomus saltatrix* (= *Pomatomus saltator*)

Site: Intestino

Locality: Rio de Janeiro

Record: Palm (2004)

Pseudolacistorhynchus Palm, 1995

Pseudolacistorhynchus noodti Palm, 1995 (plerocerci)

Hosts: *Pseudopeneus maculatus*, *Scomberomorus maculatus*.

Site: Body cavity.

Locality: Pernambuco.

Record: Palm (1997).

OTOBOTHRIIDAE Dollfus, 1942

Otobothrium Linton, 1900

Otobothrium cysticum (Mayer, 1842) Dollfus, 1942 (plerocerci) (*species inquirenda*)

Hosts: *Genypterus brasiliensis*, *Scomberomorus maculatus*, *Sphyrna guachancho*.

Sites: Celomatic cavity, mesentery.

Localities: Pernambuco, Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Palm (1997), São Clemente et al. (2004).

Otobothrium sp. (plerocerci)

Hosts: *Balistes vetula*, *B. capriscus*, *Paralichthys isosceles*.

Site: Musculature.

Locality: Rio de Janeiro.

Record: São Clemente et al. (1995, 2004), Alves et al. (2005), Felizardo et al. (2010).

Poecilancistrum Dollfus, 1929

Poecilancistrum caryophyllum (Diesing, 1850) Dollfus, 1929 (plerocerci)

Hosts: *Carcharhinus leucas* (= *Prionodon leucas*), *Cynoscion acoupa*, *Macrodon ancylodon*, *Micropogonias furnieri*, *Plagioscion squamosissimus* (= *Plagioscion squanosissimus* [sic]), *Pomatomus saltatrix*, *Rhizoprionodon lalandii* (= *Scoliodon lalandii*), *R. terraenovae* (= *S. terrae-novae*).

Site: Musculature.

Localities: Amapá, Pará, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Diesing (1850), São Clemente (1987), Pereira Jr (1993), São Clemente et al. (1997), Pereira Jr & Boeger (2005), Oliveira et al. (2009), Silva Junior et al. (2010), Dias et al. (2011b).

Remarks: Referred as *Rhynchobothrium caryophyllum* by Diesing (1850).

PSEUDOTOBOTHRIIDAE Ward, 1954

Pseudotobothrium Dollfus, 1942

Pseudotobothrium dipsacum (Linton, 1897) Dollfus, 1942 (plerocerci)

Hosts: *Hyporthodus niveatus* (= *Epinephelus niveatus*), *Haemulon plumieri*, *Pseudopeneus maculatus*.

Site: Body cavity.

Locality: Pernambuco.

Records: Linton (1897), Palm (1997, 2004).

Remarks: Referred as *Otobothrium dipsacum* by Linton (1897)

PTEROBOTHRIIDAE Pintner, 1931

Pterobothrium Diesing, 1850

Pterobothrium acanthotruncatum Escalante & Carvajal, 1984 (plerocerci)

Host: *Micropogonias furnieri*.

Locality: Rio de Janeiro.

Site: not given.

Record: Palm (2004).

Pterobothrium crassicolle Diesing, 1850 (plerocerci)

Hosts: *Aspistor luniscutis*, *Bagre marinus* (= *Bagrus marinus*), *Brachyplatystoma vaillantii*, *Citharichthys spilopterus*, *Cynoscion acoupa*, *C. leiarchus*, *Cynoscion* sp., *Genidens barbatus* (= *Netuma barba*), *Gobioides broussonnetii*,

Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus (= *Erythrinus unitaeniatus*), *Micropogonias furnieri*, *M. undulatus*, *Oligoplites palometa*, *Paralichthys isosceles*, *P. patagonicus*, *Pimelodus* sp., *Plagioscion squamosissimus*, *Pogonias cromis*, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, *Sciaena* sp., *Scomberomorus cavalla*, *Scorpaena* sp., *Zungaro zungaro* (= *Brachyplatystoma flavicans*).

Sites: Abdominal serosa, coelomic cavity, liver, mesentery, musculature, visceral serosa.

Localities: Amapá, Pará, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Diesing (1850, 1856), Rêgo *et al.* (1974), São Clemente (1986, 1987), Rêgo (1987a), Pereira Jr. (1983), Takemoto *et al.* (1996), São Clemente *et al.* (1991, 1997), Palm (2004), Pereira Jr & Boeger (2005), Ferreira *et al.* (2006), Porto *et al.* (2009), Felizardo *et al.* (2010), Silva Junior (2010), Dias *et al.* (2011a,b), Fonseca *et al.* (2012), Videira *et al.* (2013).

Remarks: Referred as *Pterobothrium* sp. by Rêgo *et al.* (1974) and São Clemente (1986, 1987).

Pterobothrium fragile (Diesing, 1850) Dollfus, 1942 (*species inquirenda*)

Host: *Pristis pristis* (= *P. perotteti*).

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Diesing (1850).

Remarks: Referred as *Synbothrium fragile* by Diesing (1850).

Pterobothrium heteracanthum Diesing, 1850 (plerocerci)

Hosts: Clupeidae gen.sp., *Cynoscion acoupa*, *C. guatucupa*, *Gobioides broussonnetii*, *Micropogonias furnieri*, *M. undulatus*, *Paralichthys isosceles*, *Plagioscion squamosissimus*, *Pogonias cromis*, *Pomadasys crocro*, *Umbrina canosai*.

Sites: Coelomic cavity, musculature.

Localities: Amapá, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Diesing (1850, 1856), São Clemente (1986, 1987), Pereira Jr (1993), Alves & Luque (2001), Palm (2004) Pereira Jr & Boeger (2005), Felizardo *et al.* (2010), Silva Juniot (2010), Dias *et al.* (2011b).

Pterobothrium interruptum (Rudolphi, 1819) Diesing, 1850 (plerocerci) (*species inquirenda*)

Host: *Trichiurus lepturus*.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Records: Rudolphi (1819), Diesing (1850).

Remarks: Referred as *Anthocephalus interruptum* by Rudolphi (1819).

Pterobothrium kingstoni Campbell & Beveridge, 1996 (plerocerci)

Hosts: *Citharichthys spilopterus*, *Haemulon aurolineatum*.

Sites: Body cavity and musculature.

Locality: Pernambuco.

Record: Campbell and Beveridge (1996), Palm (1997, 2004).

Pterobothrium macrourum (Rudolphi, 1819) Diesing, 1850 (*nomen nudum*)

Host: *Sparus* sp.

Site: Not cited.

Locality: Brazil.

Record: Rudolphi (1819).

Remarks: Referred as *Anthocephalus macrourus* by Rudolphi (1819).

***Pterobothrium* sp.** (plerocerci)

Hosts: *Chilomycterus* spp., *Conodon nobilis*, *Cynoscion acoupa*, *C. striatus*, *Macrodon ancylodon*, *Micropogonias furnieri*, *M. undulatus* (= *Micropogon opercularis*), *Menticirrhus americanus*, *Mycteroperca bonaci*, *Pagrus pagrus*, *Paralichthys isosceles*, *Paralichthys* spp., *Pomatomus saltatrix* (= *P. saltator*), *Prionotus* sp., *Tachysurus* spp., *Trachycorystes porosus*, *Umbrina canosai* (= *U. canossi* [sic]).

Sites: Body cavity, intestine, musculature.

Localities: Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul.

Records: Santos & Zogbi (1971), São Clemente (1987), Luque and Poulin (2004), Palm (2004), Paschoal *et al.* (2015).

Remarks: Santos and Zogbi (1971) reported the larva *Pterobothrium* sp. as *Tetrarhynchus fragilis* (*nomen nudum*). Palm (2004) studied specimens collected from *Menticirrhus americanus* by Travassos in 1921 that are deposited in CHIOC.

***Pterobothrium* sp.** (Adult)

Host: *Gymnura* sp., Unidentified ray.

Site: spiral valve

Locality: Rio de Janeiro

Records: Rêgo *et al.* (1974), Palm (2004).

Remarks: The cestodes from the unidentified ray was named as *Pterobothriidae* gen. sp. by Rêgo *et al.* (1974) and were assigned to *Pterobothrium* sp. by Palm (2004)

RHINOPTERICOLIDAE Carvajal & Campbell, 1975

Rhinoptericola Carvajal & Campbell, 1975
Rhinoptericola megacantha Carvajal & Campbell, 1975

Host: *Rhinoptera brasiliensis*.

Site: Intestine.

Locality: Not specified (southern and southeastern of Brazil).

Record: Napoleão *et al.* (2015).

SPHYRIOCEPHALIDAE Pintner, 1913

Hepatoxylon Bosc, 1811

Hepatoxylon trichiuri (Holten, 1802) Dollfus, 1942 (plerocercoids)

Hosts: *Coryphaena hippurus*, *Genypterus brasiliensis*, *Prionace glauca*.

Sites: Intestinal serosa, liver, mesentery, musculature.

Localities: Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina.

Records: São Clemente *et al.* (2001, 2004), Knoff *et al.* (2002, 2004b).

TENTACULARIIDAE Poche, 1926

Heteronybelinia Palm, 1999

Heteronybelinia annakohnae Pereira Jr. & Boeger, 2005 (plerocercoids)

Hosts: *Ctenosciaena gracilicirrhus*, *Cynoscion guatucupa*, *C. jamaicensis*, *Menticirrhus americanus*.

Site: Coelomic cavity.

Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.

Record: Pereira Jr & Boeger (2005).

Heteronybelinia estigmene (Dollfus, 1960) Palm, 1999 (plerocercoids)

Hosts: *Cynoscion jamaicensis*, *Haemulon plumieri*, *Sphyraena guachancho*.

Sites: Coelomic cavity, stomach wall.

Localities: Pernambuco, Rio Grande do Sul.

Records: Palm (1997), Pereira Jr & Boeger (2005).

Remarks: Referred as *Nybelinia senegalensis* by Palm (1997).

Heteronybelinia nipponica (Yamaguti, 1952) Palm, 1999 (adults and plerocercoids)

Hosts: *Carcharhinus signatus*, *Genypterus brasiliensis*, *Menticirrhus americanus*, *Mullus argentinae*, *Paralichthys isosceles*, *P. patagonicus*, *Sphyrna lewini*, *S. zygaena*, *Umbrina conosai*, *Xystreureys rasile*.

Sites: Coelomic cavity, mesentery spiral valve, stomach.

Localities: Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina.

Records: São Clemente & Gomes (1992), Knoff *et al.* (2002, 2004a), Luque *et al.* (2002), Luque & Poulin (2004), São Clemente *et al.* (2004), Gomes *et al.* (2005), Pereira Jr & Boeger (2005), Felizardo

et al. (2010), Fonseca *et al.* (2012).

Remarks: Referred as *Nybelinia rougetcampanae* by São Clemente & Gomes (1992) and as *Heteronybelinia rougetcampanae* by Luque *et al.* (2002), Luque & Poulin (2004) and Gomes *et al.* (2005). Knoff *et al.* (2002) referred some specimens as *H. rougetcampanae*.

Heteronybelinia overstreeti Palm, 2004 (plerocercoids)

Host: *Pseudopeneus maculatus*.

Site: Body cavity.

Locality: Pernambuco.

Record: Palm (1997).

Remarks: Palm (1997) reported plerocercoids of *Nybelinia cf. lingualis* Cuvier, 1817 from this host, but later (Palm, 2004) reassigned these larvae to *H. overstreeti*.

Heteronybelinia perideraeus (Shipley & Hornell, 1906) Palm, 1999 (adults and plerocercus)

Hosts: *Notorhynchus cepedianus* (= *N. pectorosus*), *Umbrina canosai*.

Sites: Coelomic cavity, spiral valve.

Locality: Rio Grande do Sul.

Records: São Clemente & Gomes (1992), Pereira Jr & Boeger (2005).

Remarks: Referred as *Nybelinia bisulcata* (Linton, 1889) Dollfus, 1929 by São Clemente & Gomes (1992), Pereira Jr & Boeger (2005).

Heteronybelinia yamagutii (Dollfus, 1960) Palm, 1999 (plerocercoids)

Host: *Carcharhinus signatus*.

Site: Spiral valve.

Localities: Paraná, Santa Catarina.

Records: Knoff *et al.* (2002, 2004a).

Myxonybelinia Palm, 1999

Myxonybelinia beveridgei (Palm, Walter, Schwerdtfeger & Reimer, 1997) Palm, 1999 (plerocercoids)

Hosts: *Dipturus trachydermus*, *Genypterus brasiliensis*.

Site: Liver, mesentery, stomach serosa, visceral cavity.

Localities: Paraná, Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina.

Records: Knoff *et al.* (2002, 2004a), São Clemente *et al.* (2004).

Myxonybelinia edwinlintoni (Dollfus, 1960) Palm & Walter, 2000 (plerocercoids)

Host: *Pseudopeneus maculatus*.

Site: Body cavity.

Locality: Pernambuco.

Record: Palm (1997).

Remarks: Referred as *Nybelinia edwinlintoni* by

Palm (1997).

Myxonybelinia sp. (plerocercoids)

Host: *Lophius gastrophysus*.

Site: Musculature.

Locality: Rio de Janeiro.

Record: São Clemente *et al.* (2007).

Nybelinia Poche, 1926

Nybelinia erythraea Dollfus, 1960 (plerocercoids)

Hosts: *Paralichthys patagonicus*, *Xystreureys rasile*.

Site: Stomach.

Locality: Rio de Janeiro.

Record: Fonseca *et al.* (2012).

Nybelinia indica Chandra, 1986 (plerocercoids)

Host: *Pseudopeneus maculatus*.

Site: Body cavity.

Locality: Pernambuco.

Record: Palm (1997).

Nybelinia lingualis (Cuvier, 1817) Dollfus, 1929 (adults and plerocercoids)

Hosts: *Cynoscion* sp., *Haemulon plumieri*, *Isurus oxyrinchus*, *Mustelus canis*, *M. schmitti*, *Paralichthys isosceles*, *P. patagonicus*, *Pseudopeneus maculatus*, *Selene vomer*, *Xystreureys rasile*.

Sites: Abdominal and dorsal musculature, body cavity, intestine, spleen serosa, stomach, spiral valves.

Localities: Paraná, Pernambuco, Santa Catarina, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro.

Records: São Clemente & Gomes (1989b), Palm (1997), Knoff *et al.* (2002), Gomes *et al.* (2005), Felizardo *et al.* (2010), Fonseca *et al.* (2012).

Remarks: Referred as *Nybelinia* c.f. *lingualis* by Palm (1997).

Nybelinia sp. (plerocercoids)

Hosts: *Balistes capriscus*, *Caranx hippos*, *C. latus*, *Cynoscion guatucupa*, *Dactylopterus volitans*, *Diapterus rhombeus*, *Genypterus brasiliensis*, *Lophius gastrophysus*, *Macrodon ancylodon*, *Micropogonias furnieri*, *Mullus argentinae*, *Paralichthys brasiliensis*, *Percophis brasiliensis*, *Pomatomus saltatrix* (= *P. saltator*), *Prionotus punctatus*, *Pseudopercis numida*, *P. semifasciata*, *Sardinella brasiliensis*, *Selene setapinnis*, *Scomberomorus brasiliensis*, *Umbrina canosai*, *Urophycis brasiliensis*, *U. mystaceus*.

Sites: Coelomic cavity, intestine, mesentery, serosa of the stomach.

Localities: Rio de Janeiro, Bahia.

Records: Luque & Chaves (1999), Luque & Alves (2001, 2006), Alves *et al.* (2002a,b, 2005), Ribeiro

et al. (2002), Luque *et al.* (2002, 2003, 2008, 2010), Sabas & Luque (2003), Cordeiro & Luque (2004, 2005), Luque & Poulin (2004), São Clemente *et al.* (2004), Bicudo *et al.* (2005), Timi *et al.* (2005), Alves & Luque (2006), Braicovich *et al.* (2012), São Clemente *et al.* (2007), Moreira *et al.* (2015).

Tentacularia Bosc, 1797

Tentacularia coryphaenae Bosc, 1802 (adults and plerocercoids)

Hosts: *Carcharinus longimanus*, *C. obscurus*, *C. signatus*, *Coryphaena hippurus*, *Genypterus brasiliensis*, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, *Lophius gastrophysus*, *Prionace glauca*, *Scomberomorus brasiliensis*, *S. cavalla*.

Sites: Mesentery, musculature, visceral cavity.

Localities: Pernambuco, Rio de Janeiro.

Records: Rêgo (1977), Amato *et al.* (1990), Silva & São Clemente (2001), Knoff *et al.* (2002, 2004b), São Clemente *et al.* (2004), Alves & Luque (2006), São Clemente *et al.* (2007), Dias *et al.* (2011b).

HOST PARASITE LIST

MOLLUSCA

OSTREIDAE

Crassostrea gasar (Adanson, 1757)

Tylocephalum sp.

Crassostrea gigas Thunberg, 1793

Tylocephalum sp.

Crassostrea rhizophorae (Guilding, 1828)

Tylocephalum sp.

ARTHROPODA

COLEOPTERA

DERMESTIDAE

Dermestes ater De Geer, 1774

Choanotaenia infundibulum

Fuhrmannetta laticanallis

PLATYSTOMATIDAE

Platystoma sp.

Manaosia bracodemoca

Proteocephalus platystomi

RHAGIONIDAE

Chrysopilus auratus Fabricius, 1781

(= *Dolicholophus cristatus*)

Chapmania brachyrhyncha

CHORDATA

ACTINOPTERYGII

ANOSTOMIDAE

Leporinus friderici (Bloch, 1794)

Proteocephalus vazzoleriae

Leporinus lacustris Amaral Campos, 1945

Proteocephalus vazzoleræ
ARAPAIMIDAE

Arapaima gigas (Schinz, 1822)
Schizochœrus janickii
Schizochœrus liguloides

ARIIDAE

Aspistor luniscutis (Valenciennes, 1840)
 (= *Sciadeichthys luniscutis*)
Scolex pleuronectis

Pterobothrium crassicolle (plerocerci)
Bagre marinus (Mitchill, 1815) (= *Bagrus marinus*)
Pterobothrium crassicolle
 (Plerocerci)

Genidens genidens (Cuvier, 1829)
Nomimoscolex arandasregoi

Genidens barbatus (Lacépède, 1803) (= *Netuma barba*)
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)
Callitetrarhynchus speciosus
Nomimoscolex arandasregoi
Pterobothrium crassicolle (plerocerci)

AUCHENIPTERIDAE

Ageneiosus inermis (Linnaeus, 1766)
 (= *Ageneiosus brevifilis*)
Gibsoniella mandube
Gibsoniella meursaulti

Glanidium sp.

Brayela karuatayi

Tocantinsia piresi (Miranda-Ribeiro, 1920)
Frezella vaucheri

Trachelyopterus galeatus (Linnaeus, 1766)
 (= *Parauchenipterus galeatus*)
Cangatiella arandasi

Trachycorystes porosus Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888
Pterobothrium sp.

BAGRIDAE

Tachysurus agassizii Miranda-Ribeiro, 1911
Nomimoscolex arandasregoi

Tachysurus sp.
Pterobothrium sp.

BALISTIDAE

Balistes capriscus Gmelin, 1789
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)
Callitetrarhynchus speciosus
Callitetrarhynchus sp.
Otobothrium sp.
Scolex pleuronectis

Balistes vetula Linnaeus, 1758
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)

Callitetrarhynchus speciosus
Callitetrarhynchus sp.
Otobothrium sp. (plerocerci)
Scolex pleuronectis

BELONIDAE

Tylosurus acus (Lacépède, 1803)
Scolex pleuronectis

BRYCONIDAE

Salminus brasiliensis (Cuvier, 1816) (= *Salminus maxillosus*)

Monticellia coryphicephala
Monticellia diesingi

Salminus franciscanus Lima & Britski, 2007
 (= *Salminus brevidens*)

Monticellia coryphicephala

CALLICHTHYIDAE

Hoplosternum littorale (Hancock, 1828)
Valipora campylancristrota

CARANGIDAE

Caranx crysos (Mitchill, 1815)
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)

Caranx hippos (Linnaeus, 1766)
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)
Dasyrhynchus giganteus (plerocercous)
Nybelinia sp. (plerocercoids)

Caranx latus Agassiz, 1831
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)
Nybelinia sp. (plerocercoids)
Scolex pleuronectis (metacestode)

Chloroscombrus chrysurus (Linnaeus, 1766)
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)

Oligoplites palometa (Cuvier, 1832)
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)
Pterobothrium crassicolle (plerocerci)
Scolex pleuronectis

Oligoplites saliens (Bloch, 1793)
Dasyrhynchus giganteus
Scolex pleuronectis (plerocercous)

Oligoplites saurus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)
Scolex pleuronectis (pleurocercous)

Selene setapinnis (Mitchill, 1815)
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis
Nybelinia sp.

Selene vomer (Linnaeus, 1758)
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)
Nybelinia lingualis (adults and plerocercoids)

Trachurus lathami Nichols, 1920
Grillotia carvajalregorum
Nybelinia sp.
Scolex pleuronectis

CETOPSIDAE*Cetopsis coecutiens* (Lichtenstein, 1819)*Brooksiella praeputialis**Goezeella siluri***CHARACIDAE***Astyanax scabripinnis* (Jenyns, 1842)*Senga* sp.**CICHLIDAE***Astronotus ocellatus* (Agassiz, 1831)*Proteocephalus gibsoni**Astronotus* sp.*Proteocephalus gibsoni**Australoheros facetus* (Jenyns, 1842)*Parvitaenia macropeos**Cichla kelberi* Kullander & Ferreira, 2006*Proteocephalus macrophallus**Proteocephalus microscopicus**Sciadocephalus megalodiscus**Cichla monoculus* Agassiz, 1831*Bothriocephalus cuspidatus**Proteocephalus macrophallus**Proteocephalus microscopicus**Sciadocephalus megalodiscus**Cichla ocellaris* Bloch & Schneider, 1801*Proteocephalus macrophallus**Proteocephalus microscopicus**Sciadocephalus megalodiscus**Cichla piquiti* Kullander & Ferreira, 2006*Proteocephalus macrophallus**Proteocephalus microscopicus**Sciadocephalus megalodiscus**Cichla* sp.*Proteocephalus macrophallus**Proteocephalus microscopicus**Crenicichla britskii* Kullander, 1982*Valipora* sp.*Geophagus brasiliensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)*Caryophyllidea* gen. sp.*Proteocephalus gibsoni**Valipora campylancristrota***CLUPEIDAE****Clupeidae** gen. sp.*Pterobothrium heteracanthum**Harengula clupeola* (Cuvier, 1829)*Callitetrarhynchus gracilis* (plerocercous)*Opisthonema oglinum* (Lesueur, 1818)*Callitetrarhynchus gracilis* (plerocercous)*Sardinella brasiliensis* (Steindachner, 1879)*Callitetrarhynchus gracilis* (plerocercous)*Nybelinia* sp.*Scolex pleuronectis***CORYPHAENIDAE***Coryphaena hippurus* Linnaeus, 1758*Floriceps saccatus**Hepatoxylon trichiuri* (adult and plerocercoids)*Tentacularia coryphaenae* (adults and plerocercoids)**CYNODONTIDAE***Rhaphiodon vulpinus* Spix & Agassiz, 1829*Choanoscolex abscissus***DACTYLOPTERIDAE***Dactylopterus volitans* (Linnaeus, 1758)*Nybelinia* sp. (plerocercoids)*Scolex pleuronectis***DIODONTIDAE*****Chilomycterus* spp.***Pterobothrium* sp.**DORADIDAE***Acanthodoras spinosissimus* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888) (= *Pseudocetopsis brunnescens*)*Proteocephalus kuyukuyu**Franciscodoras marmoratus* (Lütken, 1874)*Proteocephalus renaudi**Proteocephalus* sp.*Oxydoras niger* (Valenciennes, 1821) (= *Rhinodoras niger*)*Proteocephalus kuyukuyu**Pterodoras granulosus* (Valenciennes, 1821)*Monticellia belavistensis***ENGRAULIDAE***Anchoa tricolor* (Spix & Agassiz, 1829)*Scolex pleuronectis***ERYTHRINIDAE***Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus* (Spix & Agassiz, 1829) (= *Erythrinus unitaeniatus*)*Nomimoscolex matogrossensis**Pterobothrium crassicolle**Hoplias malabaricus* (Bloch, 1794)*Nomimoscolex matogrossensis***GERREIDAE***Diapterus rhombeus* (Cuvier, 1829)*Nybelinia* sp.**GOBIIDAE***Gobioides broussonnetii* Lacepède, 1800*Pterobothrium crassicolle* (plerocerci)*Pterobothrium heteracanthum* (plerocerci)**GYMNOTIDAE***Gymnotus carapo* Linnaeus, 1758*Nomimoscolex chubbi**Proteocephalus* sp.*Gymnotus* sp.*Nomimoscolex chubbi*

HAEMULIDAE***Conodon nobilis*** (Linnaeus, 1758)*Callitetrarhynchus* sp.*Pterobothrium* sp.***Haemulon aurolineatum*** Cuvier, 1830*Callitetrarhynchus gracilis* (larval)*Pterobothrium kingstoni* (plerocerci)***Haemulon plumieri*** (Lacepède, 1801)*Heteronybelinia estigmaena* (plerocercoids)*Nybelinia lingualis* (adults and plerocercoids)*Pseudotobothrium dipsacum* (plerocerci)***Haemulon steindachneri*** (Jordan & Gilbert, 1882)*Scolex pleuronectis****Orthopristis ruber*** (Cuvier, 1830)*Scolex pleuronectis****Pomadasys crocro*** (Cuvier, 1830)*Pterobothrium heteracanthum***HEMIRAMPHIDAE*****Hyporhamphus unifasciatus*** (Ranzani, 1841)*Scolex pleuronectis***HEPTAPTERIDAE*****Rhamdia*** sp.*Megathylacus jandia**Travassielia jandia***LOPHIIDAE*****Lophius gastrophysus*** Miranda Ribeiro, 1915*Diphyllobothrium* sp. (eggs and adults)*Grillotia carvajalregorum**Myxonybelinia* sp. (plerocercoids)*Nybelinia* sp. (plerocercoids)*Tentacularia coryphaenae* (adults and plerocercoids)**LUTJANIDAE*****Lutjanus analis*** (Cuvier, 1828)*Grillotia* sp. (plerocercous)***Lutjanus synagris*** (Linnaeus, 1758)*Callitetrarhynchus gracilis***MOCHOKIDAE*****Synodontis clarias*** (Linnaeus, 1758) (= *Pimelodus clarias*)*Monticellia magna***MOLIDAE*****Mola mola*** (Linnaeus, 1758)*Anchistrocephalus microcephalus**Molicola* sp.**MONACANTHIDAE*****Aluterus monoceros*** (Linnaeus, 1758)*Callitetrarhynchus speciosus**Floriceps saccatus****Stephanolepis hispidus*** (Linnaeus, 1766)*Callitetrarhynchus speciosus***MUGILIDAE*****Mugil liza*** Valenciennes, 1836 (= *M. platanus*)*Scolex pleuronectis***MULLIDAE*****Mullus argentinae*** Hubbs & Marini, 1933*Heteronybelinia nipponica**Nybelinia* sp.***Pseudopeneus maculatus*** (Bloch, 1793)*Heteronybelinia nipponica**Heteronybelinia overstreeti**Nybelinia edwinlintoni* (plerocercoids)*Nybelinia indica* (plerocercoids)*Nybelinia lingualis* (adults and plerocercoids)*Pseudolacistorhynchus noodti* (plerocerci)*Pseudotobothrium dipsacum* (plerocerci)**MURAENIDAE*****Gymnothorax moringa*** (Cuvier, 1829)*Scolex pleuronectis***OPHIDIIDAE*****Genypterus brasiliensis*** Regan, 1903*Anonchocephalus chilensis**Callitetrarhynchus gracilis* (plerocercous)*Diphyllobothrium* sp. (eggs and adults)*Grillotia carvajalregorum**Hepatoxylon trichiuri* (adult and plerocercoids)*Heteronybelinia nipponica* (adults and plerocercoids)*Myxonybelinia beveridgei* (plerocercoids)*Nybelinia* sp. (plerocercoids)*Otobothrium cysticum* (plerocerci)*Scolex pleuronectis**Tentacularia coryphaenae* (adults and plerocercoids)**PARALICHTHYIDAE*****Citharichthys spilopterus*** Günther, 1862*Pterobothrium crassicolle* (plerocerci)*Pterobothrium kingstoni* (plerocerci)***Paralichthys isosceles*** Jordan, 1891*Callitetrarhynchus gracilis* (plerocercous)*Diphyllobothrium* sp. (eggs and adults)*Grillotia carvajalregorum**Heteronybelinia nipponica* (adults and plerocercoids)*Nybelinia lingualis* (adults and plerocercoids)*Otobothrium* sp. (plerocerci)*Pterobothrium crassicolle* (plerocerci)*Pterobothrium heteracanthum* (plerocerci)*Pterobothrium* sp.*Scolex pleuronectis****Paralichthys patagonicus*** Jordan, 1889*Callitetrarhynchus gracilis* (plerocercous)*Grillotia carvajalregorum**Heteronybelinia nipponica*

- Nybelinia erythraea* (plerocercoids)
Nybelinia lingualis (adults and plerocercoids)
Pterobothrium crassicolle (plerocerci)
Xystreurys rasile (Jordan, 1891)
Grillotia carvajalregorum
Heteronybelinia nipponica
Nybelinia erythraea (plerocercoids)
Nybelinia lingualis (adults and plerocercoids)
- PERCOPHIDAE**
Percophis brasiliensis Quoy & Gaimard, 1825
Nybelinia sp.
Grillotia sp. (plerocerci)
- PHYCIDAE**
Urophycis brasiliensis (Kaup, 1858)
Nybelinia sp. (plerocercoids)
Scolex pleuronectis
Urophycis mystaceus Miranda-Ribeiro, 1903
Grillotia carvajalregorum (plerocerci)
Lacistorhynchus sp. (plerocerci)
Nybelinia sp. (plerocercoids)
Scolex pleuronectis
- PIMELODIDAE**
Brachyplatystoma filamentosum (Lichtenstein, 1819) (= *Brachyplatystoma filamentosus*)
Amazotaenia yvetteae
Amphoteromorphus ninoi
Amphoteromorphus piraeeba
Endorchis piraeeba
Lacistorhynchus sp.
Nomimoscolex piraeeba
Nomimoscolex suspectus
Rudolphiella piranabu
Brachyplatystoma rousseauxii (Castelnau, 1855)
(= *Bagrus goliath*, *Scilurus* sp.)
Amphoteromorphus peniculus
Endorchis piraeeba
Nomimoscolex sp.
Brachyplatystoma vaillantii (Valenciennes, 1840)
Amazotaenia yvetteae
Amphoteromorphus ninoi
Harriscolex piramutab
Monticellia piramutab
Nomimoscolex suspectus
Pterobothrium crassicolle (plerocerci)
***Brachyplatystoma* sp.**
Amphoteromorphus ovalis
Scolex pleuronectis
Calophysus macropterus (Lichtenstein, 1819)
Monticellia amazonica
Rudolphiella piracatinga
Hemisorubim platyrhynchus (Valenciennes, 1840)
Manaosia bracodemoca
Mariauxiella piscatorum
Riggenbachiella paranaensis
Spatulifer maringaensis
Luciopimelodus pati (Valenciennes, 1835)
(= *Pimelodus pati*)
Monticellia amazonica
Rudolphiella piracatinga
Phractocephalus hemioliopterus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (= *Pirarara bicolor*)
Chambriella sp.
Ephedrocephalus microcephalus
Proteocephalus hemioliopteri
Pseudocrepidobothrium eirasi
Pseudocrepidobothrium ludovici
Riggenbachiella amazonense
Scholzia emarginata
Zygobothrium megacephalum
Pimelodus maculatus Lacepède, 1803
Chambriella megacephala
Monticellia magna
Nomimoscolex sp.
Valipora sp.
Pimelodus ornatus Kner, 1858 (= *Silurus megacephalus*)
Mariauxiella pimelodi
Monticellia macrocotylea
Spasskyellina mandi
Spasskyellina sp.
***Pimelodus* sp.**
Mariauxiella pimelodi
Pinirampus pinirampu (Spix & Agassiz, 1829)
(= *Pinirampus pinirampu* [sic])
Goezeella siluri
Monticellia ventrei
Nomimoscolex admonticellia
Pterobothrium crassicolle (plerocerci)
Rudolphiella myoides
Rudolphiella piranabu
***Pinirampus* sp.**
Monticellia ventrei
Nomimoscolex admonticellia
Platystomatichthys sturio (Kner, 1858)
(= *Platystomatichthyes sturio*, *Pseudoplatystoma sturio*)
Chambriella megacephala
Nomimoscolex lenha
Peltidocotyle lenha
Spasskyellina lenha
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans (Spix & Agassiz, 1829)
Choanoscolex abscissus

- Harriscolex kaparari*
Megathylacus travassosi
Megathylacus sp.
Nomimoscolex pertierae
Nomimoscolex sudobim
Nomimoscolex sp.
Peltidocotyle rugosa
Spasskyellina spinulifera
- Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*** (Linnaeus, 1766)
[=*Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*]
Choanoscolex abscissus
Harriscolex kaparari
Houssayela sudobim
Megathylacus travassosi
Nomimoscolex lopesi
Nomimoscolex sudobim
Nomimoscolex sp.
Peltidocotyle rugosa
Spatulifer rugosa
Spasskyellina spinulifera
Spasskyellina sp.
- Pseudoplatystoma reticulatum*** Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889
Nomimoscolex sudobim
- Pseudoplatystoma tigrinum*** (Valenciennes, 1840)
(=*Platystoma tigrinum*, *Pseudoplatystoma tigrina*)
Harriscolex kaparari
Peltidocotyle rugosa
Spasskyellina spinulifera
Spatulifer surubim
- Sorubim lima*** (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)
Manaosia bracademoca
Nupelia portoriquensis
Spasskyellina spinulifera
Spatulifer maringaensis
- Sorubimichthys planiceps*** (Spix & Agassiz, 1829)
Chambriella megacephala
Choanoscolex sp.
Nomimoscolex lenha
Peltidocotyle lenha
Riggenbachiella amazonense
Spasskyellina lenha
- Zungaro zungaro*** (Humboldt, 1821)
(=*Brachyplatystoma flavicans*, *Paulicea luetkeni*, *Pseudopimelodus zungaro*)
Amphoteromorphus parkamoo
Amphoteromorphus peniculus
Amphoteromorphus piriformis
Chambriella megacephala
Choanoscolex abscissus
- Endorchis piraeeba*
Euzetiella tetraphylliformis
Jauella glandicephalus
Megathylacus jandia
Nomimoscolex dorad
Nomimoscolex piraeeba
Nomimoscolex suspectus
Peltidocotyle lenha
Peltidocotyle rugosa
Proteocephalus sophiae
Pterobothrium crassicolle (plerocerci)
Riggenbachiella amazonense
Travassiella jandia
- PINGUIPEDIDAE**
- Pinguipes brasilianus*** Cuvier, 1829
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis
Grillotia sp. (plerocercous)
Scolex pleuronectis
- Pseudopercis numida*** Miranda Ribeiro, 1903
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)
Nybelinia sp. (plerocercoids)
Scolex pleuronectis
- Pseudopercis semifasciata*** (Cuvier, 1829)
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)
Nybelinia sp. (plerocercoids)
Scolex pleuronectis
- POECILIIDAE**
- Poecilia reticulata*** Peters, 1859
Glossocercus aurita
- POMATOMIDAE**
- Pomatomus saltatrix*** (Linnaeus, 1766)
(=*Pomatomus saltator*)
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)
Callitetrarhynchus speciosus
Nybelinia sp. (plerocercoids)
Poecilancistrum caryophyllum
Pseudogrillotia sp. (plerocercous)
Pterobothrium crassicolle (plerocerci)
Pterobothrium sp.
Scolex pleuronectis
- PRIACANTHIDAE**
- Priacanthus arenatus*** Cuvier, 1829
Callitetrarhynchus speciosus
Scolex pleuronectis
- PROCHILODONTIDAE**
- Prochilodus argenteus*** Spix & Agassiz, 1829
Valipora sp.
- Prochilodus maculatus*** Lacepède, 1803
Valipora campylancristrota
- SCARIDAE**
- Sparus*** sp.

- Pterobothrium macrourum*
- SCIAENIDAE**
- Ctenosciaena gracilicirrhus*** (Metzelaar, 1919)
Grillotia carvajalregorum
Heteronybelinia annakohnae
- Cynoscion acoupa*** Lape re, 1801
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)
Poecilancistrum caryophyllum
Pterobothrium crassicolle (plerocerci)
Pterobothrium heteracanthum (plerocerci)
Pterobothrium sp.
- Cynoscion guatucupa*** Cousseau & Perrotta, 1998
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)
Callitetrarhynchus speciosus
Dasyrhynchus pacificus
Grillotia carvajalregorum
Heteronybelinia annakohnae
Nybelinia sp. (plerocercoids)
Pterobothrium heteracanthum (plerocerci)
- Cynoscion jamaicensis*** (Vaillant & Bocourt, 1883)
Dasyrhynchus pacificus
Grillotia carvajalregorum
Heteronybelinia annakohnae
Heteronybelinia estigmaena (plerocercoids)
- Cyanoscion leiarchus*** (Cuvier, 1830)
Pterobothrium crassicolle (plerocerci)
- Cynoscion striatus*** (Cuvier, 1829)
Grillotia carvajalregorum
Pterobothrium sp.
- Cynoscion* sp.**
Nybelinia lingualis (adults and plerocercoids)
Pterobothrium crassicolle (plerocerci)
- Larimus breviceps*** Cuvier, 1830
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)
- Macrodon ancylodon*** (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)
Dasyrhynchus pacificus
Grillotia carvajalregorum
Nybelinia sp.
Poecilancistrum caryophyllum
Pterobothrium sp.
- Menticirrhus americanus*** (Linnaeus, 1758) (= *M. americanus*)
Dasyrhynchus pacificus
Grillotia carvajalregorum
Heteronybelinia annakohnae
Heteronybelinia nipponica (adults and plerocercoids)
Pterobothrium sp.
Scolex pleuronectis
- Menticirrhus littoralis*** (Holbrook, 1847)
Grillotia carvajalregorum
- Micropogonias furnieri*** (Desmarest, 1823)
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)
Callitetrarhynchus speciosus
Dollfusiella sp. (plerocercoids)
Grillotia carvajalregorum
Nybelinia sp.
Poecilancistrum caryophyllum
Pterobothrium acanthotruncatum (plerocerci)
Pterobothrium crassicolle (plerocerci)
Pterobothrium heteracanthum (plerocerci)
Pterobothrium sp.
Scolex pleuronectis
- Micropogonias undulatus*** (Linnaeus, 1766)
Pterobothrium crassicolle (plerocerci)
Pterobothrium heteracanthum
Pterobothrium sp.
- Paralonchurus brasiliensis*** (Steindachner, 1875)
Grillotia carvajalregorum
Nybelinia sp. (plerocercoids)
Scolex pleuronectis
- Plagioscion squamosissimus*** (Heckel, 1840) (= *Plagioscion squanosissimus* [sic])
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (larval)
Poecilancistrum caryophyllum
Pterobothrium crassicolle (plerocerci)
Pterobothrium heteracanthum
- Pogonias cromis*** (Linnaeus, 1766)
Pterobothrium crassicolle (plerocerci)
Pterobothrium heteracanthum (plerocerci)
- Sciaena* sp.**
Pterobothrium crassicolle (plerocerci)
- Umbrina canosai*** Berg, 1895
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (larvae)
Grillotia carvajalregorum
Heteronybelinia nipponica (adults and plerocercoids)
Heteronybelinia perideraesus (adults and plerocercoids)
Nybelinia sp.
Pterobothrium heteracanthum
Pterobothrium sp.
- SCOMBRIDAE**
- Euthynnus alletteratus*** (Rafinesque, 1810)
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (larval)
Scolex pleuronectis
- Katsuwonos pelamis*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
Scolex pleuronectis
Tentacularia coryphaena (adults and plerocercoids)
- Sarda sarda*** (Bloch, 1793)
Scolex pleuronectis
- Scomber japonicus*** Houttuyn, 1782

- Rhinebothrium* sp.
Scolex pleuronectis
- Scomberomorus brasiliensis*** Collette, Russo & Zavala-Camin, 1978
Nybelinia sp. (plerocercoids)
Scolex pleuronectis
Tentacularia coryphaenae (adults and plerocercoids)
- Scomberomorus cavalla*** (Cuvier, 1829)
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)
Callitetrarhynchus speciosus
Pterobothrium crassicolle (plerocerci)
Tentacularia coryphaenae (adults and plerocercoids)
- Scomberomorus maculatus*** (Mitchill, 1815)
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)
Otobothrium cysticum (plerocerci)
Pseudolacistorhynchus noodti (plerocerci)
- SCORPAENIDAE**
***Scorpaena* sp.**
Pterobothrium crassicolle (plerocerci)
- SERRASALMIDAE**
Piaractus mesopotamicus (Holmberg, 1887)
Proteocephalus vazzolerai
- Pygocentrus nattereri*** Kner, 1858 (= *Serrasalmus nattereri*)
Proteocephalus serrasalmus
- Serrasalmus spilopleura*** Kner, 1858
Proteocephalus serrasalmus
- SERRANIDAE**
Hyporthodus niveatus (Valenciennes, 1828) (= *Epinephelus niveatus*)
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)
Pseudotobothrium dipsacum (plerocerci)
- Mycteroperca bonaci*** (Poey, 1860)
Pterobothrium sp.
- SPARIDAE**
Pagrus pagrus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Pterobothrium sp.
Scolex pleuronectis
- SPHYRAENIDAE**
Sphyraena guachancho Cuvier, 1829
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)
Heteronybelinia estigmena (plerocercoids)
Otobothrium cysticum (plerocerci)
- Sphyrna lewini*** (Griffith & Smith, 1834)
Heteronybelinia nipponica (adults and pleroceccoids)
- Sphyrna zygaena*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
Callitetrarhynchus speciosus
Heteronybelinia nipponica (adults and pleroceccoids)
- pleroceccoids)
- Sphyrna* sp.**
Dasyrhynchus pacificus
- TRICHIURIDAE**
Trichiurus lepturus Linnaeus, 1758
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)
Pterobothrium interruptum (plerocerci)
Scolex pleuronectis
Scolex polymorphus (metacestode)
- TRIGLIDAE**
Prionotus punctatus (Bloch, 1793)
Grillotia carvajalregorum
Nybelinia sp. (plerocercoids)
- Prionotus* sp.**
Pterobothrium sp.
- CHONDRICHTHYES**
- CALLORHINCHIDAE**
Callorhynchus callorhynchus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Gyrocotyle maxima
- CARCHARHINIDAE**
Carcharhinus brachyurus (Günther, 1870)
Dasyrhynchus pacificus
- Carcharhinus leucas*** (Müller & Henle, 1839) (= *Prionodon leucas*)
Poecilancistrum caryophyllum
- Carcharhinus limbatus*** (Müller & Henle, 1839)
Dasyrhynchus pacificus
- Carcharinus longimanus*** (Poey, 1861)
Anthobothrium laciniatum
Paraorygmatobothrium filiforme
Tentacularia coryphaenae (adults and plerocercoids)
- Carcharinus obscurus*** (Lesueur, 1818)
Tentacularia coryphaenae (adults and plerocercoids)
- Carcharinus signatus*** (Poey, 1868)
Floriceps saccatus
Grillotia carvajalregorum
Heteronybelinia nipponica
Heteronybelinia yamagutii (plerocercoids)
Tentacularia coryphaenae (adults and plerocercoids)
- Prionace glauca*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous) (larval)
Floriceps saccatus
Hepatoxylon trichiuri (adult and plerocercoids)
Molicola horridus
Tentacularia coryphaenae (adults and plerocercoids)
- Rhizoprionodon lalandii*** (Müller & Henle, 1839)

- (=*Scoliodon lalandii*)
Poecilancistrum caryophyllum
Rhizoprionodon terraenovae (Richardson, 1836)
 (= *Scoliodon terrae-novae*)
Poecilancistrum caryophyllum
HEXANCHIDAE
Heptranchias perlo (Bonnaterre, 1788)
Grillotia carvajalregorum
Notorhynchus cepedianus (Péron, 1807) (= *N. pectorosus*)
Heteronybelinia perideraeus
LAMNIDAE
Isurus oxyrinchus Rafinesque, 1810
Gymnorhynchus isuri
Molicola horridus
Nybelinia lingualis (adults and plerocercoids)
MYLIOBATIDAE
Rhinoptera brasiliensis (Müller, 1836)
Rhinoptericola megacantha
POTAMOTRYGONIDAE
***Elipesurus* sp.**
Acanthobothrium terezae
Paroncomegas araya
Rhinebothrium paratrygoni
Paratrygon aiereba (Müller & Henle, 1841)
Potamotrygonocestus fitzgeraldae
Potamotrygonocestus travassosi
Rhinebothrium brooksi
Rhinebothrium copianullum
Rhinebothrium paratrygoni
Plesiotrygon iwamae Rosa, Castello & Thorson, 1987
Potamotrygonocestus chaoi
Potamotrygonocestus marajoara
Potamotrygon brachyura (Günther, 1880)
Rhinebothrium paratrygoni
Potamotrygon constellata (Vaillant, 1880)
Potamotrygonocestus amazonensis
Potamotrygonocestus travassosi
Potamotrygon falkneri Castex & Maciel, 1963
Acanthobothrium regoi
Paroncomegas araya
Potamotrygonocestus amazonensis
Potamotrygonocestus travassosi
Rhinebothroides freitasi
Rhinebothrium paratrygoni
Potamotrygon henlei (Castelnau, 1855)
Potamotrygonocestus sp. 7
Rhinebothrioides glandularis
Rhinebothroides freitasi
Rhinebothrium copianullum
Potamotrygon hystrix (Müller & Henle, 1841)
Potamotrygonocestus travassosi
Potamotrygon leopoldi Castex & Castello, 1970
Potamotrygonocestus fitzgeraldae
Rhinebothroides freitasi
Rhinebothrium copianullum
Potamotrygon motoro (Müller & Henle, 1841)
 (= *Paratrygon motoro*, *Potamotrygon circularis*)
Acanthobothrium amazonensis
Acanthobothrium regoi
Acanthobothrium terezae
Paroncomegas araya
Potamotrygonocestus amazonensis
Potamotrygonocestus fitzgeraldae
Potamotrygonocestus travassosi
Rhinebothroides freitasi
Rhinebothroides macleannanae
Rhinebothroides scorzai
Rhinebothroides venezuelensis
Rhinebothrium copianullum
Rhinebothrium paratrygoni
Potamotrygon orbignyi (Castelnau, 1855)
Anindobothrium lisae
Potamotrygonocestus amazonensis
Potamotrygonocestus fitzgeraldae
Potamotrygonocestus mauraie
Potamotrygonocestus travassosi
Rhinebothroides freitasi
Rhinebothroides scorzai
Rhinebothrium brooksi
Rhinebothrium copianullum
Rhinebothrium fulbrighti
Rhinebothrium jaime
Potamotrygon schroederi Fernández-Yépez, 1958
Potamotrygonocestus sp. 8
Rhinebothroides freitasi
Rhinebothrium copianullum
Potamotrygon scobina Garman, 1913
Potamotrygonocestus amazonensis
Rhinebothroides freitasi
Rhinebothrioides glandularis
Rhinebothrium jaime
Potamotrygon signata Garman, 1913
Rhinebothrioides glandularis
Potamotrygon tatiana Silva & Carvalho, 2011
Rhinebothrium copianullum
***Potamotrygon* spp.**
Potamotrygonocestus amazonensis
Rhinebothrioides glandularis
Rhinebothroides moralarai
Rhinebothrium copianullum
Rhinebothrium fulbrighti
PRISTIDAE

Pristis pristis (Linnaeus, 1758) (= *Pristis perotteti*)
Anthobothrium pristis
Pterobothrium fragile

RAJIDAE

Dipturus trachydermus (Kreffft & Stehmann, 1975)

Myxonybelinia beveridgei (plerocercoids)

SCYLIORHINIDAE

Scyliorhinus besnardi Springer & Sadowsky, 1970

Ahamulina catarina

Scyliorhinus haeckeli (Miranda-Ribeiro, 1907)

Dasyrhynchus pacificus

SQUALIDAE***Squalus* sp.**

Grillotia carvajalregorum

TRIAKIDAE

Mustelus canis (Mitchill, 1815)

Callitetrarhynchus gracilis (plerocercous)

Dollfusiella vooremi

Nybelinia lingualis (adults and plerocercoids)

Mustelus schmitti Springer, 1939

Dollfusiella vooremi

Nybelinia lingualis (adults and plerocercoids)

AMPHIBIA**BRACHYCEPHALIDAE**

Brachycephalus pernix Pombal, Wistuba & Bomschein, 1998

Ophiotaenia sp.

BUFONIDAE

Rhinella crucifer (Wied-Neuwied, 1821) (= *Bufo crucifer*)

Spirometra sp. (plerocercoids)

Rhinella fernandezae (Gallardo, 1957)

Cylindrotaenia americana

Rhinella icterica (Spix, 1824) (= *Bufo ictericus*, *Chaunus ictericus*)

Cylindrotaenia americana

Cylindrotaenia sp.

Proteocephalus sp.

Rhinella marina (Linnaeus, 1758)

Lanfrediella ampicirrus

Rhinella schneideri (Werner, 1894) (= *Chaunus schneideri*)

Cylindrotaenia sp.

Rhinella sp. (= *Bufo* sp.)

Spirometra sp. (plerocercoids)

HYLIDAE

Hypsiboas faber (Wied-Neuwied, 1821) (= *Hyla faber*)

Spirometra sp. (plerocercoids)

Hypsiboas prasinus (Burmeister, 1856)

Cylindrotaenia americana

LEPTODACTYLIDAE

Leptodactylus latrans (Steffen, 1815) (= *L. ocellatus*)

Ophiotaenia bonariensis

Spirometra sp. (plerocercoids)

Leptodactylus podicipinus (Cope, 1862)

Cylindrotaenia americana

MICROHYLIDAE

Dermatonotus muelleri Boettger, 1885

Spirometra sp. (plerocercoids)

REPTILIA**AGAMIDAE**

Chenoplax jubatus [sic]

Lateriporus biuterinus

AMPHISBAENIDAE

Amphisbaena alba Linnaeus, 1758

Semenoviella amphisbaenae

Amphisbaena caiari Teixeira Jr, Da Vechio, Neto & Rodrigues, 2014 (= *Amphisbaena fuliginosa alba*)

Semenoviella amphisbaenae

Amphisbaena ridleyi Boulenger, 1890

Oochoristica travassosi

BOIDAE

Corallus caninus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ophiotaenia sp.

Eunectes murinus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Crepidobothrium gerrardii

COLUBRIDAE

Chironius carinatus (Linnaeus, 1758) (= *Herpetodryas carinatus*)

Spirometra sp. (plerocercoids)

Chironius fuscus (Linnaeus, 1758) (= *Herpetodryas fuscus*)

Spirometra sp. (plerocercoids)

***Coluber* sp.**

Ophiotaenia flava

Ophiotaenia racemosa

Ophiotaenia nattereri

Drymarchon corais Boie, 1827

Spirometra sp. (plerocercoids)

Mastigodryas bifossatus (Raddi, 1820) (= *Dryadophis bifossatus*)

Spirometra sp. (adults and plerocercoids)

DACTYLOIDAE

Anolis fuscoauratus d'Orbigny, 1837 (= *Norops fuscoauratus*)

- Ophiotaenia* sp.
Anolis transversalis Duméril, 1851
Mesocestoides sp.
- DIPSADIDAE**
Erythrolamprus poecilogyrus (Wied-Neuwied, 1825) (= *Leimadophis poecilogyrus pictostriatus*)
Spirometra mansonoides
Erythrolamprus miliaris (Linnaeus, 1758) (= *Liophis miliaris*)
Ophiotaenia arandasi
Erythrolamprus semiaureus (Cope, 1862) (= *Liophis miliaris semiaureus*)
Spirometra mansonoides
Xenodon merremii (Wagler, 1824)
Ophiotaenia racemosa
Xenodon newwiedii Günther, 1863
Proteocephalus joanae
- ELAPIDAE**
Micrurus corallinus (Merrem, 1820)
Ophiotaenia macrobothria
- GEKKONIDAE**
Hemidactylus mabouia (Moreau de Jonnés, 1818)
Oochoristica vanzolinii
Oochoristica sp.
- PHYLLODOCATYLIDAE**
Phyllopezus pollicaris (Spix, 1825)
Oochoristica sp.
- SCINCIDAE**
Brasiliscincus agilis (Raddi, 1823) (= *Mabuya agilis*)
Oochoristica ameivae
Copeoglossum nigropunctatum (Spix, 1825) (= *Mabuya nigropunctata*)
Oochoristica travassosi
Psychosaura macrohyncha (Hoge, 1946) (= *Mabuya macrorhyncha*)
Oochoristica ameivae
Trachylepis atlantica (Schmidt, 1945)
Oochoristica noronhae
Oochoristica travassosi
- TEIIDAE**
Ameiva ameiva (Linnaeus, 1758)
Oochoristica ameivae
Oochoristica fuhrmanni
Spirometra sp. (plerocercoids)
Ameivula nativo (Rocha, Bergallo & Peccinini-Seale, 1997) (= *Cnemidophorus nativo*)
Oochoristica ameivae
Cnemidophorus gramivagus McCrystal & Dixon, 1987
Oochoristica freitasi
Salvator merianae (Duméril & Bibron, 1839) (= *Tupinambis merianae*)
Oochoristica sp.
Tupinambis teguixin Linnaeus, 1758 (= *Tupinambis nigropunctatus*)
Tejidotaenia appendiculata
- TESTUDINIDAE**
Chelonoidis denticulatus (Linnaeus, 1766) (= *Testudo denticulata*)
Ophiotaenia lopesi
- TROPIDURIDAE**
Eurolophosaurus nanuzae (Rodrigues, 1981)
Oochoristica vanzolinii
Tropidurus hispidus (Spix, 1825) (= *Tropidurus torquatus hispidus*)
Oochoristica bresslaui
Oochoristica vanzolinii
Tropidurus oreadicus Rodrigues, 1987
Oochoristica sp.
- VIPERIDAE**
Bothrops alternatus Dumeril, Bibron & Dumeril, 1854
Ophiotaenia jarara
Bothrops atrox (Linnaeus, 1758)
Ophiotaenia calmetti
Bothrops jararaca (Wied-Neuwied, 1824)
Crepidobothrium gerrardii
Crepidobothrium lachesidis
Ophiotaenia azevedoi
Ophiotaenia calmetti
Ophiotaenia catzeflisi
Ophiotaenia euzeti
Ophiotaenia jarara
Bothrops jararacussu Lacerda, 1884
Proteocephalus sp.
Bothrops lanceolatus (Bonnaterre, 1790)
Ophiotaenia calmetti
Bothrops moojeni Hoge, 1966
Crepidobothrium sp.
Bothrops sp.
Spirometra sp. (plerocercoids)
Crepidobothrium gerrardii
Crotalus durissus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Spirometra sp. (plerocercoids)
- AVES**
ACCIPITRIDAE
Busarellus nigricollis (Latham, 1790)
Dilepis oligorchida

- Buteo leucorrhoea*** (Quoy et Gaimard, 1824)
(=*Rupornis leucorrhoea*)
Culcitella bressloui
- Buteo nitidus*** (Latham, 1790)
Culcitella rapacicola
- Buteogallus meridionalis*** (Latham, 1790)
(=*Heterospizias meridionalis*)
Unciunia trichocirrosa
- Buteogallus urubitinga*** (Gmelin, 1788)
(=*Urubitinga zonura*)
Chanotaenia trapezoides
- Elanoides forficatus*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
(=*Elanoides furcatus*)
Oligorchis strangulatus
- Geranospiza caeruleascens*** (Vieillot, 1817)
Culcitella rapacicola
- Ictinia plumbea*** (Gmelin, 1788)
Culcitella rapacicola
- Spizaetus ornatus*** (Daudin, 1800)
Culcitella crassa
- ALCEDINIDAE**
- Gracula* sp.**
Biuterina distincta
- ANATIDAE**
- Amazonetta brasiliensis*** (Gmelin, 1789)
(=*Nettion brasiliense*, *N. brasiliense*)
Cloacotaenia megalops
Fimbriaria fasciolaris
Lateriporus biuterinus
Lateriporus propeteres
- Anas bahamensis*** Linnaeus, 1758
Fimbriaria fasciolaris
- Anas bahamensis galapagensis*** (Ridgway, 1890)
(=*Poecilomettes bahamensis*)
Hymenolepis lobata
Sobolevicanthus flagellatus
- Cairina moschata*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
Fimbriaria fasciolaris
Lateriporus biuterinus
Lateriporus sp.
- Cairina moschata domestica*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
Fimbriaria sp.
Sobolevicanthus papillatus
- Dendrocygna autumnalis*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
Lateriporus biuterinus
- Netta peposaca*** (Vieillot, 1816)
Diploposthe laevis
Microsomacanthus hopkinsi
- Sarkidiornis sylvicola (carunculata)*** Lichtenstein, 1819 (*Sarcidiornis carunculata* [sic], *Sarkidiornis sylvicola*)
Lateriporus biuterinus
- Lateriporus biuterinus***
- APODIDAE**
- Cypseloides senex*** (Temminck, 1826)
Anomotaenia cyathiformoides
Anomotaenia paucitesticulata
- ARDEIDAE**
- Ardea alba egretta*** Linnaeus, 1758 (=*Casmerodius alba*, *Casmerodius alba egretta*)
Dendroterina pilhoridae
- Ardea cocoi*** Linnaeus, 1766
Anomotaenia sp.
Dendroterina sp.
Drepanidotaenia sp.
- Butorides striata*** (Linnaeus, 1758) (=*Butorides striatus*)
Diploposthe bifaria
Drepanidotaenia sp.
Valipora minuta
- Butorides virescens*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
Raillietina (Raillietina) macroscolecina
Tetracisdicotyia macroscolecina
- Butorides* sp.**
Drepanidotaenia sp.
- Cochlearius cochlearius*** (Linnaeus, 1766)
(=*Canchroma cochlearia*)
Proorchida lobata
Valipora spinosa
- Egretta caerulea*** (Linnaeus, 1758) (=*Florida caerulea*, *Ardea caerulea*)
Anomotaenia aurita
Dendroterina papillifera
- Egretta thula*** (Molina, 1782)
Dilepis fuhrmanni
- Ixobrychus exillis*** (Gmelin, 1789)
Drepanidotaenia sp.
- Nycticorax nycticorax*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
Valipora mutabilis
- Pilherodius pileatus*** (Boddaert, 1783)
Dendroterina pilhoridae
Valipora sp.
- Tigrisoma fasciatum*** (Such, 1825) (=*Tigrisoma brasiliense*)
Dendroterina crassirostrata
- Ardeidae** gen. sp.
Jardugia sp.
- BUCCONIDAE**
- Bucco* sp.**
Sphaeruterina fuhrmannii
- CAPRIMULGIDAE**
- Antrostomus carolinensis*** Gmelin, 1789
(=*Caprimulgus carolinensis*)

- Variolepis brasiliensis*
Antrostomus sp. (*Caprimulgus* sp.)
Biuterina trapezoides
Choanotaenia asymetrica
Chordeiles minor (Forster, 1771) (=C. virginianus)
Metadilepis caprimulgorum
Chordeiles nacunda (Vieillot, 1817) (=Podager nacunda)
Choanotaenia pauciannulata
Raillietina (Skrjabinia) magnicoronata
Hydropsalis climacocerca (von Tschudi, 1844)
Metadilepis caprimulgorum
Nyctiprogne leucopyga (Spix, 1825)
Variolepis brasiliensis
- CARIAMIDAE**
Cariama cristata (Linnaeus, 1766)
Idiogenes horridus
- CATHARTIDAE**
Sarcoramphus papa (=Gypagus (=Cathartes) papa) (Linton, 1758)
Laterotaenia natteri
- CHARADRIIDAE**
Charadrius collaris Vieillot, 1818
Gyrocoelia leuce
Vanellus cayanus (Latham, 1790)
(=Hoploxypterus cayannus)
Dilepis fuhrmanii
Vanellus chilensis (Molina, 1782)
(=Belonopterus chilensis)
Gyrocoelia crassa
Vanellus chilensis cayennensis (Gmelin, 1789)
(=Belenopterus cayennensis, *Belopterus cayennensis*, *B. chilenses cayannensis*)
Anomotaenia secunda
Choanotaenia cayennensis
Gyrocoelia crassa
Megalacanthus macracantha
Vanellus chilensis lampronotus (Wagler, 1827)
(=Belonopterus chilensis lampronotus)
Gyrocoelia crassa
Megalacanthus macracantha
- CICONIIDAE**
Tantalus sp.
Dilepis bicoronata
- COLUMBIDAE**
Columba gymnophthalmus May 1837 (=Columba gymnophthalma)
Hymenolepis armata
Columba livia Gmelin, 1789
Fuhrmannetta crassula
Raillietina (Raillietina) allomyodes
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) bonini*
Raillietina sp.
- Columba** sp.
Dipylidium columbae
Zenaida auriculata (Des Murs, 1847)
Raillietina (Raillietina) allomyodes
- COTINGIDAE**
Pyroderus scutatus scutatus (Shaw, 1792)
(=Caracina scutata)
Taenia caracina
Rupicola rupicola (Linnaeus, 1766)
Ophryocotyloides uniuterina
Variolepis microscolecina
- CRACIDAE**
Crax alector Linnaeus, 1766
Raillietina (Raillietina) leptacantha
Crax fasciolata Spix, 1825
Raillietina (Raillietina) leptacantha
Penelope obscura Temminck, 1815
Raillietina (Raillietina) penelopina
- CUCULIDAE**
Crotophaga ani Linnaeus, 1758 (=Crotophaga minor)
Cuculincola acollum
Cuculincola mutabilis
Crotophaga major Gmelin, 1788
Cuculincola mutabilis
Guira guira (Gmelin, 1788)
Cuculincola mutabilis
- DENDROCALAPTIDAE**
Lepidocolaptes fuscicapillus (von Pelzeln, 1868)
(=Picolaptes fuscicapillus)
Parvirostrum reticulatum
Xiphorhynchus elegans (von Pelzeln, 1868)
(=Dendrornis elegans)
Parvirostrum reticulatum
Xiphorhynchus guttatus (Lichtenstein, 1820)
(=Dendrornis rostripallens)
Parvirostrum reticulatum
- EMBERIZIDAE**
Emberiza sp.
Anomotaenia isacantha
Biuterina trapezoides
- FURNARIIDAE**
Synallaxis rutilans Temminck, 1823 (=Synallaxis phryganophila)
Biuterina trigonacantha
Parvirostrum synallaxis
- HIRUNDINIDAE**
Atticora fasciata (Gmelin, 1789)
Vitta undulatoides
Hirondelle sp. (=Hirondella sp.)

- Anonchotaenia macrocephala*
Hirundo sp.
Anonchotaenia macrocephala
Progne chalybea Gmelin, 1789
Anonchotaenia macrocephala
Progne subis (Linnaeus, 1758) (= *Progne purpurea*)
Anonchotaenia macrocephala
Progne tapera (Linnaeus, 1766)
Anonchotaenia macrocephala
Tachycineta leucorrhoa (Vieillot, 1817)
Anonchotaenia macrocephala
- ICTERIDAE**
Cacicus haemorrhous (Linnaeus, 1766)
Anonchotaenia brasiliensis
Sphaeruterina longiceps
Molothrus ater Boddaert, 1783 (= *Molothrus pecoris*)
Biuterina trapezoides
Psarocolius decumanus (Pallas, 1769)
Sphaeruterina longiceps
Psarocolius viridis (Muller, 1776) (= *Ostinops viridis*)
Anomotaenia penicillata
Psarocolius yuracares (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838) (= *Gymnostinops yuracarium*)
Anomotaenia penicillata
- LARIDAE**
Rynchops niger intercedens Saunders, 1895
(= *Rhynchops intercedens*)
Choanotaenia rhynchopis
Taenia diaphana
- MITROSPINGIDAE**
Lamprospiza melanoleuca Vieillot, 1817
(= *Tachyphonus melanoleucos*)
Biuterina cylindrica
- MOTACILLIDAE**
Motassila sp.
Biuterina motacillabrasiliensis
- MUSCICAPIDAE**
Muscicapa audax Lichtenstein, 1820
Biuterina campanulata
- NUMIDIDAE**
Numida meleagris (Linnaeus, 1758)
Hymenolepis sp.
Paroniella magninumida
- OPISTHOCOMIDAE**
Opisthocomus hoazin (Stadius Muller, 1776)
Choanotaenia campanulata
- ORIOOLIDAE**
Oriolus cristatus Pennant, 1781
Sphaeruterina longiceps
- PARULIDAE**
Geothlypis velata (Vieillot, 1809) (= *Taenioptera velata*)
Biuterina campanulata
- PASSERIDAE**
Passer domesticus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Choanotaenia passerina
Choanotaenia sp.
- PELECANIDAE**
Pelecanus spp.
Prostheococotyle pelecani aquilae
- PHALACROCORACIDAE**
Phalacrocorax brasilianus (Gmelin, 1789)
(= *Scotopelia brasilianus*)
Paradilepis caballeroi
- PHASIANIDAE**
Gallus gallus (Linnaeus, 1758) (= *Gallus domesticus*, *G. gallus domesticus*)
Amoebotaenia cuneata
Choanotaenia infundibulum
Davainea proglottina
Davaineoides vigintivasus
Echinolepis carioca
Fuhrmannetta laticanallis
Hymenolepis sp.
Metroliaesthes lucida
Raillietina (Raillietina) echinobothrida
Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona
Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus
Raillietina sp.
Staphylepis cantaniana
- Meleagris gallopavo domestica** Linnaeus, 1758
Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona
- PICIDAE**
Celeus elegans (Stadius Muller, 1776)
Raillietina (Raillietina) lutzi
Colaptes campestris (Vieillot, 1818)
Raillietina (Raillietina) frontina
Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona
Dryocopus lineatus (Linnaeus, 1766) (= *Picus lineatus*)
Paroniella cruciata
Dryocopus sp. (= *Picus* sp.)
Raillietina (Raillietina) lutzi
Picus canus Gmelin, 1788 (= *Gecinus canus*)
Paroniella cruciata
- PODICIPEDIDAE**
Tachybaptus dominicus (Linnaeus, 1766)
(= *Podiceps dominicus*)
Confluarina capillaria
Dioecocestus acotylus
Laterorchites bilateralis

- Tatria appendiculata*
- PROCELLARIDAE**
- Puffinus puffinus* (Brünnich, 1764)
- Tetrabothrius* sp.
- PSITTACIDAE**
- Amazona aestiva* (Linnaeus, 1758) (= *Chrysotis amazonica*, *Psittacus aestivus*)
- Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *leptosoma*
- Raillietina* sp.
- Amazona amazonica* (Linnaeus, 1766) (= *Chrysotis amazonica*)
- Paronia ambigua*
- Brotogeris tirica* Gmelin, 1788 (= *Brotogerys tirica*)
- Multicotugnia brotogerys*
- Pionopsitta pileata* (Sclater, 1875)
- (= *Pionospittacus pileatus* [sic])
- Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *macroscolecina*
- PSITTACULIDAE**
- Lorius garrulus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *macroscolecina*
- PSOPHIIDAE**
- Psophia crepitans* Linnaeus, 1758
- Dilepis macrocephala*
- RAMPHASTIDAE**
- Pteroglossus inscriptus* Swainson, 1822
- Choanotaenia crassitestata*
- Ramphastos tucanus* Linnaeus, 1758
- Paronia variabilis*
- RECURVIROSTRIDAE**
- Himantopus mexicanus* (Statius Muller, 1776)
- Monopylidium rostellata*
- RHEIDAE**
- Rhea americana* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Chapmania tauricolis*
- Houttuynia struthionis*
- SCOLOPACIDAE**
- Calidris fuscicollis* (Vieillot, 1819)
- Najadolepis smithi*
- Najadolepis* sp.
- Gallinago gigantea* (Temminck, 1826)
- Paricterotaenia intermedia*
- Shipleya inermis*
- Gallinago undalata* (Boddaert, 1783)
- Paricterotaenia intermedia*
- Scolopax* sp.
- Anomotaenia bacilligera*
- Paricterotaenia intermedia*
- SPHENISCIDAE**
- Eudyptes chrysocome* (Forster, 1781)
- (= *Catarrachtes chrysocome*)
- Taenia diaphoracantha*
- Spheniscus magellanicus* Forster, 1781
- Tetrabothrius lutzii*
- STRIGIDAE**
- Asio flammeus* (Pontoppidan, 11763)
- Paruterina otidis*
- STRUTHIONIDAE**
- Struthio camelus* Linnaeus, 1758
- Hymenolepis* sp.
- SULIDAE**
- Sula* spp.
- Prosthecoctyle pelecani aquilae*
- THRESKIORNITHIDAE**
- Mesembrinibes cayennensis* (Gmelin, 1789)
- (= *Harpiprion cayennensis*)
- Dilepis bicoronata*
- Platalea ajaja* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Cyclustera capito*
- Platalea leucorodia* Linnaeus, 1758
- Cyclustera capito*
- Theristicus melanopsis* Gmelin, 1789
- Eugonodaeum nasuta*
- Theristicus caerulescens* (Vieillot, 1817)
- (= *Molybdophanes caerulescens*, *Saltator caerulescens*)
- Drepanidotaenia elongata*
- Hymenolepis breviannulata*
- TINAMIDAE**
- Crypturellus erythropus* (von Pelzeln, 1863)
- (= *Crypturus erythropus*)
- Retinometra pauciovatus*
- Crypturellus noctivagus* Wied-Neuwied, 1820
- (= *Crypturus noctivagus*)
- Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *crypturi*
- Crypturellus* sp. (= *Crypturus* sp.)
- Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *capillaris*
- Nothura maculosa* (Temminck, 1815)
- Fuhrmannetta elongata*
- Rhynchotus rufescens* (Temminck, 1815)
- Fuhrmannetta elongata*
- THAMNOPHILIDAE**
- Myothera* sp.
- Hamatofuhrmania macracantha*
- Thamnophilus torquatus* Swainson, 1825
- (= *Thamnophilus sulfuratus*)
- Biuterina campanulata*
- THRAUPIDAE**
- Dacnis cayana* (Linnaeus, 1766)
- Biuterina motacillacayanae*
- Tachyphonus coronatus* (Vieillot, 1822)
- Anonchotaenia brasiliensis*
- Tachyphonus cristatus* (Linnaeus, 1766)
- Biuterina cylindrica*

Tangara cyanoptera (Vieillot, 1817) (= *Thraupis cyanoptera*)

Anonchotaenia brasiliensis

TINAMIDAE

Taoniscus nanus (Temminck, 1815) (= *Nothura media*)

Fuhrmannetta elongata

Tinamus sp.

Fuhrmannetta elongata

TITYRIDAE

Tityra semifasciata (Spix, 1825)

Biuterina globosa

TROCHILIDAE

Chrysolampis mosquitus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Parvibursa chrysolampidis

Eupetomena macroura (Gmelin, 1788)

Anonchotaenia trochili

Staphylepis inhamata

TROGONIDAE

Trogon melanurus melanurus Swainson, 1838

Anomotaenia brasiliensis

Trogon surrucura Vieillot, 1817

Anomotaenia brasiliensis

TURDIDAE

Turdus amaurochalinus Cabanis, 1851

Variolepis pyramidata

Turdus rufiventris Vieillot, 1818

Sobolevitaenia korochirei

TYRANNIDAE

Megarhynchus pitangua (Linnaeus, 1766)

Biuterina campanulata

Pitangus sulphuratus (Linnaeus, 1766)

Biuterina campanulata

Tyrannus melancholicus Vieillot, 1819

Anonchotaenia sp.

MAMMALIA

ATELIDAE

Alouatta belzebul (Linnaeus, 1766)

Mathevotaenia megastoma

Alouatta caraya (Humboldt, 1812)

Mathevotaenia megastoma

Moniezia rugosa

Alouatta seniculus (Linnaeus, 1766)

Raillietina (Raillietina) alouattae

Alouatta guariba clamitans Cabrera, 1940

Bertiella mucronata

Alouatta macconnelli Elliot, 1910 (= *Alouatta senicola straminea*)

Raillietina (Raillietina) alouattae

Brachyteles arachnoides (Geoffroy, 1806)

Mathevotaenia megastoma

Moniezia rugosa

Brachyteles hypoxanthus (Kuhl, 1820)

Moniezia rugosa

BOVIDAE

Bos taurus Linnaeus, 1758

Echinococcus granulosus (hydatid cyst)

Moniezia benedeni

Moniezia expansa

Moniezia sp.

Taenia saginata (cysticercus)

Taenia tenuicollis (cysticercus)

Bos taurus indicus (= *Bos indicus*) Linnaeus, 1758

Moniezia benedeni

Moniezia expansa

Moniezia sp.

Taenia saginata (cysticercus)

Taenia tenuicollis (cysticercus)

Bubalus bubalis Linnaeus, 1758

Moniezia benedeni

Moniezia expansa

Moniezia sp.

Capra hircus Linnaeus, 1758

Moniezia benedeni

Moniezia expansa

Moniezia sp.

Taenia hydatigena (cysticercus)

Taenia tenuicollis (cysticercus)

Ovis aries Linnaeus, 1758

Echinococcus granulosus (hydatid cyst)

Moniezia benedeni

Moniezia expansa

Moniezia sp.

Taenia hydatigena (cysticercus)

Taenia multiceps (cysticercus)

Taenia saginata (cysticercus)

Taenia tenuicollis (cysticercus)

Thysanosoma actinioides

CALLITRICHIDAE

Callichthrix (Mico) melanura (Geoffroy, 1812)

(= *Mico melanurus*)

Mathevotaenia megastoma

CANIDAE

Canis lupus familiaris Linnaeus, 1758 (= *Canis familiaris*)

Dipylidium caninum

Dipylidium sp.

Diphyllobothrium latum (eggs and adults)

Echinococcus granulosus (adult)

Hymenolepis diminuta

Taenia hydatigena (adult)

Taenia multiceps (adult)

Taenia solium (cysticercus)

- Taenia taeniaeformis* (adult)
Taenia sp.
- Cerdocyon thous*** Linnaeus, 1766
Dipylidium caninum
Diphyllobothrium mansonii
Diphyllobothrium sp. (eggs and adults)
Spirometra sp.
- Cerdocyon thous azarae*** Wied-Neuwied, 1824
(=*Canis azarae*)
Mesocestoides michaelsoni
- Lycalopex gymnocercus*** Fischer, 1814
(=*Pseudalopex gymnocercus*, *Pseudolapex gymnocercus* [sic])
Diphyllobothrium sp. (eggs and adults)
Spirometra sp.
Spirometra sp. (plerocercoids)
- Lycalopex vetulus*** (Lund, 1842)
Spirometra sp.
- Speothos venaticus*** Lund, 1842
Echinococcus vogeli (hydatid cyst)
- CAVIIDAE**
- Cavia aperea*** Erxleben, 1777
Monoecocestus minor
Monoecocestus parcitesticulatus
- Cavia porcellus*** Linnaeus, 1758
Monoecocestus parcitesticulatus
- Galea spixii*** Wagler, 1831
Quentinia mesovitellinica
- Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris*** (Linnaeus, 1766)
(=*Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris*)
Monoecocestus hagmanni
Monoecocestus hydrochoeri
Monoecocestus jacobi
Monoecocestus macrobursatum
Monoecocestus sp. (immature form)
- Kerodon rupestris*** Wied, 1820
Thysanotaenia congolensis
- CEBIDAE**
- Cebus nigrurus*** (Goldfuss, 1809)
Mathevotaenia megastoma
- Cebus apella*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
Mathevotaenia megastoma
- Saguinus bicolor*** (Spix, 1823)
Mathevotaenia megastoma
- Saguinus midas*** (Linnaeus, 1758)
Mathevotaenia megastoma
- CRICETIDAE**
- Akodon (Akodon) cursor*** Winge, 1887 (=*Akodon arviculoides*, *A. cursor*)
Rodentolepis akodontis
- Akodon (Akodon) montensis*** Thomas, 1913
(=*Akodon montensis*)
Rodentolepis akodontis
- Holochilus brasiliensis nanus*** Thomas, 1897
(=*Holochilus nanus*)
Mathevotaenia sp.
- Mesocricetus auratus*** Waterhouse, 1839
Rodentolepis nana
- Nectomys squamipes*** Brants, 1827
Raillietina sp.
- Oligoryzomys nigripes*** Olfers, 1818
Rodentolepis akodontis
- Oryzomys ratticeps*** Hensel, 1873
Raillietina (Raillietina) guaricanae
- CUNICULIDAE**
- Cuniculus paca*** Linnaeus, 1766 (=*Agouti paca*)
Echinococcus vogeli (hydatid cyst)
Raillietina (Raillietina) demerariensis
Raillietina (Raillietina) trinitatae
- DASYPODIDAE**
- Dasypus novemcinctus*** Linnaeus, 1758
Mathevotaenia sp.
- DASYPROCTIDAE**
- Dasyprocta azarae*** Lichtenstein, 1823
Raillietina (R.) sp.
Raillietina sp.
Taenia pisiformis (cysticercus)
- Dasyprocta fuliginosa*** Wagler, 1832
Raillietina (Raillietina) trinitatae
- Dasyprocta leporina*** Linnaeus, 1758
Echinococcus oligarthrus (hydatid cyst and adults)
- DELPHINIDAE**
- Globicephala macrorhynchus*** Gray, 1846
Diphyllobothrium sp. (eggs and adults)
Phyllobothrium delphini (merocercoid)
- Lagenodelphis hosei*** Fraser, 1956
Monorygma grimaldi (larvae)
Phyllobothrium delphini (merocercoid)
- Peponocephala electra*** Gray, 1846
Monorygma grimaldi (larvae)
Phyllobothrium delphini (merocercoid)
Strobicephalus triangularis
- Stenella clymene*** Gray, 1846
Monorygma grimaldi (larvae)
Phyllobothrium delphini (merocercoid)
Scolex pleuronectis
Strobicephalus triangularis
Tetrabothrius forsteri
Tetrabothrius sp.
- Stenella coeruleoalba*** Meyen, 1833
Monorygma grimaldi (larvae)
Phyllobothrium delphini (merocercoid)

- Stenella frontalis*** Cuvier, 1829
Phyllobothrium delphini (merocercoid)
Strobicephalus triangularis
- Stenella longirostris*** Gray, 1828
Monorygma grimaldi (larvae)
Phyllobothrium delphini (merocercoid)
Scolex pleuronectis
Strobicephalus triangularis
Tetrabothrius forsteri
Tetrabothrius sp.
- Stenella*** sp.
Monorygma grimaldi (larvae)
- Steno bredanensis*** Cuvier in Lesson, 1828
Phyllobothrium delphini (merocercoid)
- DIDELPHIDAE**
- Didelphis albiventris*** Lund, 1840
Diphyllobotriidae gen. sp. (adults and plerocercoids)
Mathevotaenia bivittata
Paralinstowia iheringi
- Didelphis aurita*** Wied-Neuwied, 1826
Spirometra bresslaui
- Didelphis azarae*** Temminck, 1824
Diphyllobothrium didelphydis
- Didelphis marsupialis*** Linnaeus, 1758
Mathevotaenia bivittata
- Didelphis marsupialis marsupialis*** Linnaeus, 1758
Mathevotaenia bivittata
- Didelphis tristriata*** Kuhl, 1820
Paralinstowia iheringi
- Didelphis (Peramys) americana*** Trouessart, 1898 (= *Peramys americana*)
Paralinstowia iheringi
- Marmosa murina*** Linnaeus, 1758
Mathevotaenia bivittata
- Metachirus nudicaudatus*** (Geoffroy, 1803)
Mathevotaenia bivittata
- Monodelphis domestica*** Wagner, 1842
Paralinstowia iheringi
- Philander opossum*** Linnaeus, 1758 (= *Metachirus opossum*, *Metachirops quica*, *Phylander opossum* [sic])
Mathevotaenia bivittata
Paralinstowia iheringi
Spirometra sp. (plerocercoids)
- Thylamys elegans*** (Waterhouse, 1839) (= *Marmosa elegans*)
Mathevotaenia marmosae
Paralinstowia iheringi
- ECHIMYIDAE**
- Mesomys hispidus*** Desmarest, 1817 (= *Mesomys hispidus hispidus*)
Raillietina sp.
- Proechimys guyannensis oris*** Geoffroy, 1803
Monoecocestus machadoi
- Proechimys semispinosus amphichoricus*** Moojen, 1948
Raillietina sp.
- Proechimys*** sp.
Raillietina (Raillietina) trinitatae
- Thrichomys apereoides*** Lund, 1839 (= *Cercomys cunicularius*)
Raillietina (R.) sp.
- Thrichomys apereoides laurentius*** Thomas, 1904 (= *Cercomys laurentius*)
Raillietina (R.) sp.
- Thrichomys pachyurus*** Wagner, 1845
Raillietina sp.
Rodentolepis sp.
- EQUIDAE**
- Equus asinus*** Linnaeus, 1758
Anoplocephala perfoliata
- Equus caballus*** Linnaeus, 1758
Anoplocephala magna
Anoplocephala perfoliata
Equinia mamillana
- ERETHIZONTIDAE**
- Chaetomys subspinosus*** Olfers, 1818
Hymenolepis diminuta
- FELIDAE**
- Felis catus*** Linnaeus, 1758 (= *F. silvestris catus*)
Dipylidium caninum
Spirometra mansonoides
Taenia taeniaeformis (adult)
- Felis catus domesticus*** Linnaeus, 1758
Diphyllobothrium sp. (eggs and adults)
Dipylidium caninum
Dipylidium sp.
Mesocestoides sp.
Spirometra sp.
Taenia taeniaeformis (adult)
- Leopardus colocolo*** Molina, 1782
Mesocestoides sp.
Spirometra sp.
- Leopardus geoffroyi*** d'Orbigny & Gervais, 1844
Mesocestoides sp.
- Leopardus pardalis*** Linnaeus, 1758 (= *Felis pardalis*)
Echinococcus oligarthrus (hydatid cyst and adults)
Spirometra sp.
- Leopardus tigrinus*** Schreber, 1775

- Mesocestoides* sp.
Leopardus wiedii Schinz, 1821 (= *Felis* (*Oncoides*) *macrura*)
Spirometra gracilis
Panthera onca Linnaeus, 1758
Diphyllobothrium sp. (eggs and adults)
Spirometra sp.
Puma yagouaroundi Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1803 (= *Felis jaguarundi*)
Mesocestoides sp.
Taenia macrocystis
HOMINIDAE
Homo sapiens Linnaeus, 1758
Bertiella mucronata
Bertiella studeri
Bertiella sp.
Dipylidium caninum
Diphyllobothrium latum (eggs and adults)
Diphyllobothrium sp. (eggs and adults)
Echinococcus oligarthrus (hydatid cyst and adults)
Echinococcus vogeli (hydatid cyst)
Hymenolepis diminuta
Rodentolepis nana
Taenia saginata (adult)
Taenia solium (adult)
Taenia sp.
LEPORIDAE
Oryctolagus cuniculus Linnaeus, 1758
Taenia pisiformis (cysticercus)
Taenia serialis (cysticercus)
Sylvilagus brasiliensis (Linnaeus, 1758)
Taenia pisiformis (cysticercus)
MEPHITIDAE
***Mephitis* sp.**
Taenia crassipora
MOLOSSIDAE
Molossus rufus Geoffroy, 1805
Vampirolepis elongatus
Nyctinomops laticaudatus Geoffroy, 1805 (= *Tadarida laticaudata*)
Vampirolepis decipiens
Tadarida brasiliensis Geoffroy, 1824
Vampirolepis decipiens
MURIDAE
Mus* (*Mus*) *musculus (= *Mus musculus*)
Hymenolepis diminuta
Neacomys spinosus amoenus Thomas, 1903
Raillietina sp.
Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout, 1769
Taenia taeniaeformis (cysticercus)
Rattus rattus Linnaeus, 1758
Hymenolepis diminuta
MUSTELIDAE
***Galactis* sp.**
Taenia macrocystis
MYRMECOPHAGIDAE
Myrmecophaga tridactyla Linnaeus, 1758
Mathevotaenia tetragonocephala
PHYLLOSTOMIDAE
Glossophaga soricina Pallas, 1766
Mathevotaenia immatura
Glossophaga soricina soricina Pallas, 1766
Vampirolepis elongatus
Phyllostomus hastatus Pallas, 1767
Vampirolepis elongatus
Platyrrhinus helleri Peters, 1866
Vampirolepis elongatus
PHYSETERIDAE
Kogia breviceps Blainville, 1838
Diphyllobothrium sp. (eggs and adults)
Monorygma grimaldi (larvae)
Phyllobothrium delphini (merocercoid)
Kogia sima Owen, 1866
Phyllobothrium delphini (merocercoid)
Physeter catodon Linnaeus, 1758 (= *P. macrocephalus*)
Phyllobothrium delphini (merocercoid)
PITHECIIDAE
Callicebus* (*Callicebus*) *caligatus (Wagner, 1842)
Mathevotaenia megastoma
Callicebus* (*Callicebus*) *nigrifrons (Spix, 1823) (= *Callithrix nigrifrons*)
Hymenolepis cebidarum
Callicebus* (*Callicebus*) *personatus (Geoffroy, 1812)
Mathevotaenia megastoma
Callicebus* (*Torquatus*) *torquatus (Hoffmannsegg, 1807)
Mathevotaenia megastoma
PROCYONIDAE
Bassaricyon gabbii Allen, 1876
Taenia mustelae
Nasua narica Linnaeus, 1766 (= *Viverra narica*)
Taenia crassipora
***Nasua* sp.**
Taenia crassipora
SUIDAE
Sus scrofa domesticus Linnaeus, 1758
Echinococcus granulosus (hydatid cyst)
Taenia solium (cysticercus)
Taenia tenuicollis (cysticercus)
TAPIRIDAE
Tapirus terrestris Linnaeus, 1758 (= *Tapirus*

americanus)

Equinia mamillana

Flabellioskrjabinia globiceps

TAYASSUIDAE

Pecari tajacu Linnaeus, 1758 (= *Tayassu tajacu*)

Moniezia benedeni

Tayassu pecari albirostris Illiger, 1815
(= *Dicotyles albirostris*, *D. torquatus*, *Tayassu*
(*Dicotyles*) *albirostris*).

Monoecocestus decrescens

VIVERRIDAE

Genetta tigrina Schreber, 1776 (= *Felis tigrina*)

Taenia macrocystis

Host referred with common names:

CHONDRICHTHYES

Shark

Paraorygmatobothrium prionacis

Platybothrium auriculatum

Stingrays

Acanthobothrium dasybati

REPTILIA

Noronha skink

Ochoristica noronhae

Ophidia sp.

Crepidobothrium gerrardii

Ophiotaenia elongata

Ophiotaenia hyalina

Ophiotaenia racemosa

AVES

Duck

Sobolevicanthus bisaccata

Hyline birds

Choanotaenia infundibulum

Fuhrmannetta laticanallis

MAMMALIA

Calves

Moniezia benedeni

Cattle

Echinococcus canadensis (hydatid cyst)

Echinococcus ortleppi (hydatid cyst)

Equines

Equinia mamillana

Mules

Anoplocephala perfoliata

Equinia mamillana

Sheep

Taenia multiceps (cysticercus)

Taenia tenuicollis (cysticercus)

Sternodermatine fruit-eating bats

Vampirolepis elongatus

Swine

Echinococcus canadensis (hydatid cyst)

DISCUSSION

The checklist presents 432 species of Cestoda, distributed across 15 orders and 36 families; 50 species are unidentified and 9 are considered to be *species inquirenda*. Brazil is the fifth largest country in the world and has the highest species diversity of all of the megadiverse countries, accounting for roughly 14% of the world's biota (Lewinsohn & Prado 2002). Helminth species are the most diverse group of metazoan parasites of vertebrates and are recognized as an important component of global biodiversity (Poulin & Morand 2004).

Among fish, *Zungaro zungaro* was the host that was most parasitized (with 18 species), followed by *Potamotrygon motoro* (13), *Genypterus brasiliensis*, *Potamotrygon orbignyi* and *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum* (11 each), *Paralichthys isosceles* (10) and *Phractocephalus hemioliopus* (8). Among amphibians, the host that was most parasitized was *Rhinella icterica*, with 3 different cestode species. *Bothrops jararaca* was the most parasitized reptile species, with 7 species of cestodes. Among birds, *Gallus gallus* presented major associations with cestodes, such that 13 species have been reported in Brazil, followed by *Amazonetta brasiliensis*, *Vanellus chilensis cayennensis* and *Tachybaptus dominicus* (4 each). Among mammals, *Homo sapiens* presented the largest number of different species, with 13, followed by *Canis lupus familiaris* (10), *Ovis aries* (9), *Bos taurus*, *Stenella clymene* and *S. longirostris* (6 each), *Bos taurus indicus*, *Capra hircus* and *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris* (5 each) and *Cerdocyon thous* (4).

Monticelliidae was the most representative family, with 55 species, followed by Proteocephalidae, with 43 species. The host specificity of cestodes is variable: some groups shows low specificity, such as larval specimens of *Callitetrarhynchus gracilis* and *Scolex pleuronectis*, which have been found in 40 different host species each, *Nybelinia* sp. and *Pterobothrium crassicolle* in 23 different species

each and *Grillotia carvajalregorum* in 20, while others, like *Taenia solium* (which has been widely studied), reduce the range of host to four.

The small number of parasitic helminths that have been described is probably due to undersampling of potential hosts, together with the small number of experts on the taxonomy of parasites (Alves *et al.*, 2015b). In this light, it can easily be seen that a great amount of research work remains to be done, comprising description of new species and reports in Brazil on species already known in other localities.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC REFERENCES

- Aguiar, GB, Dias, AS, Sobreira, RR, Melotti, VD & Debórtoli, JM. 2011. *Relato de infecção natural por Raillietina tetragona em pica-pau-do-campo (Colaptes campestris) provenientes do município de Afonso Cláudio, Espírito Santo-Brasil*. Ciência Veterinária nos Trópicos, vol. 14, pp. 49-53.
- Albuquerque, MC, Santos, MD, Monteiro, CM, Martins, AN, Ederli, NB & Brasil-Sato MC. 2008. *The endoparasitic helminths of Pimelodus maculatus Lacépède, 1803 (Siluriformes, Pimelodidae) from the two localities (Lagoon and gutter of the River) of the Guandu River, State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 17, pp. 113-119.
- Alcântara, NM & Tavares-Dias, M. 2015. *Structure of the parasites communities in two Erythrinidae fish from Amazon river system (Brazil)*. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 24, pp. 183-190.
- Almeida, F, Caldas, R, Corrêa, R, Rodrigues-Silva, R, Siqueira, N & Machado-Silva, JR. 2013. *Co-infections of the cestode Echinococcus vogeli and the nematode Calodium hepaticum in the hystricomorphic rodent Agouti paca from a forest reserve in Acre, Brazil*. Journal of Helminthology, vol. 87, pp. 489-493.
- Almeida, GG, Coscarelli, D, Melo, MN, Melo, AL & Pinto, HA. 2006. *Molecular identification of Spirometra spp. (Cestoda: Diphyllbothriidae) in some wild animals from Brazil*. Parasitology International, vol. 65, pp. 428-431.
- Almeida, F, Oliveira, F, Neves, R, Siqueira, N, Rodrigues-Silva, R, Daipert-Garcia, D & Machado-Silva, JR. 2015. *Morphometric characteristics of the metacestode Echinococcus vogeli Rausch & Bernstein, 1972 in human infections from the northern region of Brazil*. Journal of Helminthology, vol. 89, pp. 480-486.
- Almeida, KA, Freitas, FLC, Tebaldi, JH & Nascimento, AA. 2008. *Helminth parasites from free-ranging and captive rock cavies (Kerodon rupestris Rodentia: Caviidae) from the semi-arid region of Brazilian northeastern*. Archives of Veterinary Science, vol. 13, pp. 133-139.
- Alves, DR & Luque, JL. 2001. *Metazoan parasites of Micropogonias furnieri (Osteichthyes: Sciaenidae) from the coastal zone of the State of Rio Janeiro, Brazil*. Parasitología al Día, vol. 24, pp. 40-45.
- Alves, DR & Luque, JL. 2006. *Community ecology of the metazoan parasites in five scombrid species (Perciformes: Scombridae) from the coastal zone of the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 15, pp. 167-181.
- Alves, DR, Luque, JL & Paraguassú, AR. 2002a. *Metazoan parasites of pink cusk-eel, Gnypterus brasiliensis Regan, 1903 (Osteichthyes, Ophidiidae) from the coastal zone of the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*. Revista Brasileira de Zoociências, vol. 4, pp. 133-142.
- Alves, DR, Luque, JL, Paraguassú, AR, Jorge, DS & Viñas, RA. 2002b. *Community ecology of metazoan parasites of the Gulf hake Urophycis mystaceus Ribeiro, 1903 (Osteichthyes, Phycidae) from the coastal zone of the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*. Revista Brasileira de Zoociências, vol. 4, pp. 19-30.
- Alves, DR, Paraguassú, AR & Luque, JL. 2004. *Metazoan parasites of the Brazilian codling, Urophycis brasiliensis (Kaup, 1858) (Osteichthyes: Phycidae) from the coastal zone of the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 13, pp. 49-55.
- Alves, DR, Paraguassú, AR & Luque, JL. 2005.

- Community ecology of the metazoan parasites of the grey triggerfish, *Balistes capriscus* Gmelin, 1789 and queen triggerfish Linnaeus, 1758 (Osteichthyes: balistidae) from the state of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária*, vol. 14, pp. 71-77.
- Alves, JR, Macedo, HW, Ramos Júnior, AN, Ferreira, LF, Gonçalves, MLC & Araújo A. 2003. Intestinal parasite infections in a semiarid area of Northeast Brazil: preliminary findings differ from expected prevalence rates. *Cadernos de Saúde Pública*, vol. 9, pp. 667-670.
- Alves, PV, de Chambrier, A, Scholz, T & Luque, JL. 2015a. A new genus and species of proteocephalidean tapeworm (Cestoda), first parasite found in the driftwood catfish *Tocantinsia piresi* (Siluriformes: Auchenipteridae) from Brazil. *Folia Parasitologica*, vol. 62 pp. 6.
- Alves, P. V., de Chambrier, A, Scholz, T. & Luque, JL. 2017. Annotated checklist of fish cestodes from South America. *Zookeys*, vol. 650, pp. 1-205.
- Alves, PV, Vieira, FM, Santos, CP, Scholz, T & Luque JL. 2015b. A Checklist of the *Aspidogastrea* (Platyhelminthes: Trematoda) of the World. *Zootaxa*, vol. 3918, pp. 339-396.
- Amaral, NK. 1962. Notas sobre a incidência de helmintos em ovinos no Rio Grande do Sul. *Revista da Faculdade de Agronomia e Veterinária, Porto Alegre*, vol. 5, pp. 249-254.
- Amaral, V & Macruz, R. 1967. Anomalia triédrica em *Anoplocephala magna* (Abilgaard, 1789) (Cestoda – Anoplocephalidae). *Revista de Medicina Veterinária, São Paulo*, vol. 3, pp. 137-142.
- Amato, JFR, São Clemente, SC & Oliveira, GA. 1990. *Tentacularia coryphaenae* Bosc, 1801 (Eucestoda: Trypanorhyncha) in the inspection and technology of the skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis* (L.) (Pisces: Scombridae). *Atlântica*, vol. 12, pp. 73-77.
- Andrade, RM & Campos, LG. 1968. Prevalence of *Vampirolepis nana* in Belo Horizonte, MG (Brazil) with special reference to an isolated focus (Cestoda, Hymenolepitidae). *Revista Brasileira de Malariologia e Doenças Tropicais*, vol. 20, pp. 83-108.
- Araujo, EO, Mendes, MM, Langone, PQ & Müller, G. 2014. The helminth parasites of *Rattus rattus* (Linnaeus, 1758) of urban, intermediate and rural environments in southern Brazil. *Neotropical Helminthology*, vol. 8, pp. 19-22.
- Ariola, V, 1900. *Revisione della famiglia Bothriocephalidae*. *Archives of Parasitology*, vol. 3, pp. 369-484.
- Arruda, VS, Pinto, RM & Muniz-Pereira, LC. 2001. New host and geographical records for helminths parasites of Ardeidae (Aves, Ciconiiformes) in Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia*, vol. 18, pp. 225-232.
- Assis, EM, Olivieria, RC, Moreira, LE, Pena, JL, Rodrigues, LC & Machado-Coelho, GLL. 2013. Prevalence of intestinal parasites in the Maxakali indigenous community in Minas Gerais, Brazil, 2009. *Cadernos de Saúde Pública*, vol. 29, pp. 681-690.
- Avancini, RMP & Ueta MT. 1990. Manure breeding insects (Diptera and Coleoptera) responsible for cestoidosis in caged layer hens. *Journal of Applied Entomology*, vol. 110, pp. 307-312.
- Ávila, RW, Cardoso, MW, Oda FH & Silva RJ. 2011. Helminths from lizards of Cerrado of Goiás State, Brazil. *Comparative Parasitology*, vol. 78, pp. 120-128.
- Ávila, RW & Silva, RJ, 2011. Helminths of lizards (Reptilia: Squamata) from Mato Grosso State, Brazil. *Comparative Parasitology*, vol. 78, pp. 129-139.
- Ávila, RW & Silva, RJ. 2013. Helminths of lizards from the municipality of Aripuanã in the southern Amazon region of Brazil. *Journal of Helminthology*, vol. 87, pp. 12-16.
- Azevedo, RK, Abdallah, VD & Luque, JL. 2010. *Acanthocephala, Annelida, Arthropoda, Myxozoa, Nematoda and Platyhelminthes parasites of fishes from the Guandu river, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*. *Check List*, vol. 6, pp. 659-667.
- Bachmann, F, Greinert, J, Bertelli, P., Silva Filho, HH, Lara, NOT, Ghiraldelli, L & Martins ML. 2007. Parasitic fauna of *Pimelodus maculatus* (Osteichthyes: Pimelodidae) from the Itajaí-Açu river in Blumenau, state of Santa Catarina, Brazil. *Acta Scientiarum-Biological Sciences*, vol. 29, pp. 109-114.
- Baczynska, H. 1914. *Etudes anatomiques et historiques sur: Quelques nouvelles espèces*

- de cestodes d'oiseaux*. Bulletin de la Societe Neuchateloise des Sciences Naturelles, vol. 40, pp. 187-239.
- Badaraco, JL, Ayala, FJ, Bart, JM, Gottstein, B & Haag, KL. 2008. *Using mitochondrial and nuclear markers to evaluate the degree of genetic cohesion among Echinococcus populations*. Experimental Parasitology, vol. 119, pp. 453-459.
- Baer, JG. 1927. *Die Cestoden der säugetiere brasiliens*. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, vol. 40, pp. 377-386.
- Balbinotti, H, Santos, GB, Badaraco, J, Arend, AC, Graichen, DAS, Haag, KL & Zaha A. 2012. *Echinococcus ortleppi (G5) and Echinococcus granulosus sensu stricto (G1) loads in cattle from Southern Brazil*. Veterinary Parasitology, vol. 188, pp. 255-260.
- Barros, NN. 1975. *Cysticercus cellulosa (Cestoda: Taeniidae) em suínos do Estado do Ceará*. Arquivos da Escola de Veterinária, Belo Horizonte, vol. 27, pp. 234.
- Batista, FA, Pizzigatti, D, Martins, CF, Nunes, MM, Megda, TT, Ribeiro, OC & Paiva, F. 2010. *First report of coenurosis in sheep in the State of Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil*. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 19, pp. 265-267.
- Bavia, ME, Oliveira, PE & Reis CHL. 1980. *Investigação parasitológica em Gallus gallus domesticus (L., 1758) naturalmente infectados na região de Salvador, Bahia*. Arquivos da Escola de Medicina Veterinária, Salvador, vol. 5, pp. 75-83.
- Beddard, FE. 1914. *Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. XIII. On two new species belonging to the genera Oochoristica and Linstowia, with remarks upon those genera*. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, vol. 84, pp. 263-283.
- Bellay, S, Ueda, BH, Takemoto, RM, Lizama, MAP & Pavanelli, GC. 2012. *Parasite fauna of Geophagus brasiliensis (Perciformes: Cichlidae) in reservoirs of the Paraná State, Brazil*. Revista Brasileira de Biociências, vol. 10, pp. 74-78.
- Bencke, A, Artuso, GL, Reis, RS, Barbieri, NL & Rott, MB. 2006. *Enteroparasites in schoolchildren living in a suburban community of Porto Alegre, RS, Brazil*. Revista de Patologia Tropical, vol. 35, pp. 31-36.
- Beveridge, I & Campbell, R. 1993. *Revista de Patologia A revision of Dasyrhynchus Pintner (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha), parasitic in elasmobranch and teleost fishes*. Systematic Parasitology, vol. 24, pp. 129-157.
- Bezerra, CHB, Braga, RR, Borges-Nojosa, DM & Silva, GA. 2012. *Occurrence of spargana infection in Dermatoneurus muelleri Boettger, 1885 (Anura, Microhylidae) from a coastal complex in northeastern Brazil*. Herpetology Notes, vol. 5, pp. 69-71.
- Bicudo, AJA, Tavares, LER & Luque, JL. 2005. *Metazoan parasites of the bluewing searobin Prionotus punctatus (Bloch, 1793) (Osteichthyes: Triglidae) from the coastal zone of the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 14, pp. 27-33.
- Birgel, EH, Pereira, PC & Amaral, V. 1965. *Sobre o uso de iodeto de ditiazinina como antihelmintico em medicina veterinária. II – Observações clínicas sobre sua eficácia na remoção de Moniezia benedini (Moniez, 1879) em caprinos*. Revista da Faculdade de Medicina Veterinária, São Paulo, vol. 7, pp. 45-51.
- Bona, FV. 1994. *Family Dilepididae Railliet & Henry, 1909, p.443-554. In: L.F. Khalil, A. Jones & R.A. Bray (Eds). Keys to the cestode parasites of vertebrates*. St Albans, CAB International, 751p.
- Bonfim, TCB. 2001. *Some observations about natural infection in Rattus norvegicus for Cysticercus fasciolaris (Eucestoda: Taeniidae)*. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol.10, pp. 79-82.
- Bonuti, MR, Nascimento, AA, Mapelli, EB & Arantes, IG. 2002. *Gastrointestinal helminths of capybara (Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris) from the Paiaguá sub region, in the flood plain of “Mato Grosso do Sul”, Brazil*. Ciências Agrárias, vol. 23, pp. 57-62.
- Borba, TR, Mannigel, RC, Barbieri, AW, Agulhon, AZ, Oliveira, DCL, Azevedo, JR & Headley, AS. 2004. *Origem e prevalência dos bovinos parasitados por Cysticercus bovis na região de Maringá – PR*. Iniciação Científica

- CESUMAR, vol. 6, pp. 31-35.
- Borges, FA, Silveira, DM, Graminha, EBN, Castagnolli, KC, Soares, VE, Nascimento, AA & Costa, AJ. 2001. *Helminth parasites of cattle from Jaboticabal, São Paulo State, Brazil*. Semina: Ciências Agrárias, vol. 22, pp. 49-53.
- Borges, WF, Marciano, FM & Oliveira, HB. 2011. *Intestinal parasites: high prevalence of Giardia lamblia in patients treated by the Public Health service in Southeast Region of Goiás, Brazil*. Revista de Patologia Tropical, vol. 40, pp. 149-157.
- Braga, RM & Girardi, JL. 1991. *Larval populations of helminths infecting lambs on native pasture in Roraima*. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira, vol. 26, pp. 569-574.
- Braicovich, PE, Luque, JL, & Timi, JT. 2012. *Geographical Patterns of Parasite Infracommunities in the Rough Scad, Trachurus lathami Nichols, in the Southwestern Atlantic Ocean*. Journal of Parasitology, vol. 98, pp. 768-777.
- Brant, PC. 1962. *Frequencia de algumas parasitoses em carcaças e vísceras de bovinos abatidos em Belo Horizonte*. Arquivos da Escola de Veterinária, Belo Horizonte, vol. 14, pp. 127-132.
- Brant, PC & Costa, AS. 1963. *Geographic distribution of Bovine Hidatid disease, Cysticercosis, Eurytrematosis, Dictyocauliasis and Fascioliasis in the State of Minas Gerais, Brazil*. Arquivos da Escola de Veterinária, Belo Horizonte, vol. 15, pp. 47-59.
- Brasil, MC & Amato, SB. 1992. *Faunistic analysis of the helminths of sparrows (Passer domesticus L. 1758) captured in Campo Grande, Rio de Janeiro, RJ*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 87, pp. 43-48.
- Brasil-Sato, MC. 2003. *Parasitos de peixes da bacia do São Francisco*. In: Godinho HP, Godinho AL (Eds) Águas, peixes e pescadores do São Francisco das Minas Gerais. PUC Minas, Belo Horizonte, pp. 149-165.
- Brito, DRB, Santos, ACG, Teixeira, WC & Guerra, RMSNC. 2009. *Parasitos gastrintestinais em caprinos e ovinos da microrregião do alto Mearim e Grajaú, estado do Maranhão*. Ciência Animal Brasileira, vol. 10, pp. 967-974.
- Brooks, DR & Amato, JF. 1992. *Cestode parasites in Potamotrygon motoro (Natterer) (Chondrichthyes: Potamotrygonidae) from southwestern Brazil, including Rhinebothroides mclennanae n. sp. (Tetraphyllidea: Phyllobothriidae), and a revised host-parasite checklist for helminths inhabiting Neotropical freshwater stingrays*. The Journal of Parasitology, vol. 78, pp. 393-398.
- Brooks, DR & Deardorff, TL. 1980. *Three proteocephalid cestodes from Colombian Siluriform fishes, including Nomimoscolex alovarius sp.n. (Monticelliidae: Zygobothriinae)*. Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington, vol. 47, pp. 15-21.
- Brooks, DR, Hoberg, EP & Weekes, PJ. 1991. *Preliminary phylogenetic systematic analysis of the major lineages of the Eucestoda (Platyhelminthes: Cercomeria)*. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, vol. 104, pp. 651-668.
- Brooks, DR, Mayes, MA & Thorson, BT. 1981. *Systematic review of cestodes infecting freshwater stingrays (Chondrichthyes: Potamotrygonidae) including four new species from Venezuela*. Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington, vol. 48, pp. 43-64.
- Brumpt, E & Joyeux, CH. 1924. *Description d'un nouvel echinocoque: Echinococcus cruzi n. sp.* Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparee, vol. 2, pp. 226-231.
- Brust, MB. 1974. *Ocorrência de helmintos parasitos de bovinos no estado da Bahia*. Boletim do Instituto Biológico, Salvador, vol. 3, pp. 138-145.
- Bueno, GBF, Aguiar, JCC & Santos, SMC. 2014. *Community structure of metazoan parasites of Trichiurus lepturus (Perciformes, Trichiuridae) from Ubatuba, Southwestern Atlantic Ocean, Brazil*. Acta Scientiarum: Biological Sciences 36: 357-364.
- Burseley, CR, Rocha, CFD, Menezes, VA, Ariani, CV & Vrcibradic, D. 2010. *New species of Oochoristica (Cestoda; Linstowiidae) and other endoparasites of Trachylepis atlantica (Sauria: Scincidae) from Fernando de Noronha Island, Brazil*. Zootaxa, vol. 2715, pp. 45-54.

- Busetti, ET, Paske, A, Ruis, MCE, Thomaz, V & Golinelli, A. 1983a. *Helminthes parasites of Bubalus bubalis from Paraná State*. Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia, vol. 35, pp. 399-404.
- Busetti, ET, Thomaz, V & Ruis, MCE. 1983b. *Incidency of parasites on Bos taurus in Imperatriz, Maranhão (Brazil)*. Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia, Curitiba, vol. 26, pp. 427-435.
- Cabral, DD, Tunala, V & Leopoldino, WM, 1997. *A survey of Anoplocephala perfoliata (Goeze, 1782) in horses slaughtered at Pomar abattoir in Araguari, Minas Gerais, Brazil*. Veterinária Notícias, vol. 3, pp. 79-82.
- Caira, JN, Jensen, K & Barbeau, E (eds). 2012. *Global Cestode Database*. World Wide Web electronic publication, accessed in September 2016, <<http://www.tapewormdb.uconn.edu/>>.
- Caira, JN, Jensen, K, Waeschenbach, A, Olson, PD & Littlewood, TJ. 2014. *Orders out of chaos – molecular phylogenetics reveals the complexity of shark and stingray tapeworm relationships*. International Journal for Parasitology, vol. 44, pp. 55-73.
- Calegario-Marques, C & Amato, SB. 2010. *Helminths of introduced house sparrows (Passer domesticus) in Brazil: does population age affect parasite richness?* Iheringia, Série Zoológica, vol. 100, pp. 73-78.
- Campbell RA & Beveridge I. 1996. *Revision of the family Pterobothriidae Pintner, 1931 (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha)*. Invertebrate Systematics vol. 10, pp. 617–662.
- Campbell, RA, Marques, F & Ivanov, VA. 1999. *Paroncomegas araya (Woodland, 1934) n. gen. et comb. (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha: Eutetrarhynchidae) from the freshwater stingray Potamotrygon motoro in South America*. The Journal of Parasitology, vol. 85, pp. 313-320.
- Campião, KM, Morais, DH, Dias, OT, Aguiar, A, Toledo, G, Tavares, LER & Silva RJ. 2014a. *Checklist of Helminth parasites of Amphibians from South America*. Zootaxa, vol. 3843, pp. 1-93.
- Campião, KM, Silva, RJ & Ferreira, VL. 2014b. *Helminth parasite communities of allopatric populations of the frog Leptodactylus podicipinus from Pantanal, Brazil*. Journal of Helminthology, vol. 88, pp. 13-19.
- Campos, CM, Fonseca, VE, Takemoto, RM & Moraes, FR. 2008. *Parasitic fauna of cachara Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum (Siluriformes: Pimelodidae) from the Aquidauana river, in the Pantanal of Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil*. Acta Scientiarum - Biological Sciences, vol. 30, pp. 91-96.
- Campos, CM, Fonseca, VE, Takemoto, RM & Moraes, FR. 2009. *Ecology of the parasitic endohelminth community of Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum (Linnaeus, 1776) (Siluriformes: Pimelodidae) from the Aquidauana River, Pantanal, State of Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil*. Brazilian Journal of Biology, vol. 69, pp. 93-99.
- Campos, DMB, Garibaldi, IM & Carneiro, JR. 1974. *Prevalência de helmintos em gatos (Felis catus domesticus) de Goiânia*. Revista Patologia Tropical, vol. 3, pp. 355-359.
- Cardoso, JLS & Oliveira, CMB. 1994. *Parasitic fauna of goats from Porto Alegre and its surrounding area*. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 2, pp. 57-60.
- Carfora, M, de Chambrier, A & Vaucher, C. 2003. *Le genre Amphoteromorphus (Cestoda: Proteocephalidea), parasite de poissons-chats d'Amérique tropicale: étude morphologique et approche biosystématique par électrophorèse des protéines*. Revue Suisse De Zoologie, vol. 110, pp. 381-409.
- Carneiro, JR, Campos, DMB, Lustosa, ES & Pereira, E. 1979a. *Ocorrência de helmintos gastrintestinais em Gallus domesticus no município de Goiânia*. Arquivos da Escola de Veterinária da Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, vol. 31, pp. 37-38.
- Carneiro, JR, Freitas, JS, Pereira, E, Campos, DMB & Jardim, CV. 1973. *Prevalência de helmintos em Canis familiaris no município de Goiânia*. Revista de Patologia Tropical, vol. 2, pp. 401-404.
- Carneiro, JR, Komma, MD & Pereira, E. 1972. *Results of faecal examinations of wildcats at the zoo in Goiania*. Revista de Patologia Tropical, vol. 1, pp. 87-91.
- Carneiro, JR, Lustosa, EE, Pereira, E, Carvalho, MESD & Napoli, MA. 1975. *Incidência de ecto e endoparasitos de pombos (Columbia*

- livia domestica), em Goiânia. Revista de Patologia Tropical, vol. 4, pp. 39-41.
- Carneiro, JR, Pereira, E, Martins Junior, W & Freitas, MG. 1980. Lista de Helminthos parasitos de animais domésticos do Estado de Goiás. Revista de Patologia Tropical, 9, pp. 61-71.
- Carneiro, JR, Pereira, E, Panicalli, E, Mascarenhas, JR & Jardim, JHV. 1979b. Ocorrência de helmintos gastrintestinais em bovinos na bacia leiteira de Goiânia. Revista de Patologia Tropical, vol. 8, pp. 137-139.
- Carvajal, J & Rêgo, AA. 1983. *Progrillotia dollfusi* sp. n. (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha) parasito de pescada do litoral brasileiro. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 78, pp. 231-234.
- Carvajal, J & Rêgo, AA. 1985. Critical studies on the genus *Callitetrarhynchus* (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha) with recognition of *Rhynchobothrium speciosum* Linton, 1897 as a valid species of the genus *Callitetrarhynchus*. Systematic Parasitology, vol. 7, pp. 161-167.
- Carvalho, AR & Luque, JL. 2011. Seasonal variation in metazoan parasites of *Trichiurus lepturus* (Perciformes: Trichiuridae) of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Brazilian Journal of Biology, vol. 71, pp. 771-782.
- Carvalho, JCM. 1940. Contribuição para o conhecimento da fauna helmintologica de Minas Gerais. Ceres, Viçosa, vol. 1, pp. 411-423.
- Carvalho, VL, Bevilaqua, CML, Iñiguez, AM, Mathews-Cascon, H, Ribeiro, FR, Pessoa, LMB, Meirelles, ACO, Borges, JCG, Marigo, J, Soares, L & Silva, FJL. 2010. Metazoan parasites of cetaceans off the northeastern coast of Brazil. Veterinary Parasitology, vol. 173, pp. 116-122.
- César, TCP & Luz, E. 1993. *Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *guaricana* n. sp. (Cestoda-Davaineidae), parasite of wild rats from the environmental protection area of Guaricana, Paraná, Brazil. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 88, pp. 55-88.
- Chervy, L. 2002. The terminology of larval cestodes or metacestodes. Systematic Parasitology 52: 1-33.
- Chieffi, PP, Grispino, DMA, Dias, RMDS, Mangini, ACS & Guedes, MLS. 1980. Interaction between intestinal helminth parasites of rats captured in the municipality of São Paulo, Brazil. Revista do Instituto Adolfo Lutz, vol. 40, pp. 159-163.
- Clapham, PA. 1936. *Hymenolepis chrysolampidis* n. sp., a parasite of *Chrysolampis* *mosquitus* of Brazil. Journal of Helminthology, vol. 14, pp. 131-134.
- Coil, WH. 1955. The morphology of *Cyclastera capito* (Rudolphi, 1819) *Führmann*, 1901. Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, vol. 74, pp. 353-357.
- Coimbra, CEA Jr. & Santos, RV. 1991. Parasitismo intestinal entre o grupo indígena Zoró, Estado de, Mato Grosso State (Brasil). Cadernos de Saúde Pública, vol. 7, pp. 100-103.
- Cordeiro, AS & Luque, JL. 2004. Community ecology of the metazoan parasites of atlantic moonfish, *Selene setapinnis* (Osteichthyes: Carangidae) from the coastal zone of the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Brazilian Journal of Biology, vol. 64, pp. 399-406.
- Cordeiro, AS & Luque, JL. 2005. Metazoan parasites of flying gurnards, *Dactylopterus volitans* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes: Dactylopteridae) from the coastal zone of the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Acta Scientiarum-Biological Sciences, vol. 27, pp. 119-123.
- Corrêa, FMA. 1967. Helminthos parasitos de cães em Botucatu, São Paulo e seu significado potencial em saúde pública. Ciência, vol. 1, pp. 40-45.
- Corrêa, O. 1947. Uma nova tenia do cavalo pela primeira vez classificada no Rio Grande do Sul. Um novo parasito de cão domestico, *Physaloptera praeputialis* von Linstow, 1889. A Granja, Porto Alegre, vol. 26, pp. 19-20.
- Corrêa, O. 1952. Incidência helmintica em suínos, equinos, ovinos e bovinos no Rio Grande do Sul. Mundo Agrícola, São Paulo, vol. 1, pp. 66-67.
- Corrêa, O. 1965. Incidência de hidatidose, fasciolose, esfenurose e cisticercose no rebanhos rio-grandenses. Revista da Faculdade de Agronomia e Veterinária, Porto Alegre, vol. 7, pp. 137-146.
- Corrêa, P, Bueno, C, Soares, R, Vieira, FM, Muniz-Pereira, LC. 2016. Checklist of helminth

- parasites of wild primates from Brazil.* Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad, vol. 87, pp. 908–918.
- Costa, AJ, Campos, MS, Kasai, N, Paulillo, AC & Costa, AF. 1978. *Estudo preliminar sobre helmintoses gastrointestinais de bovinos no município de Jaboticabal, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil.* Científica, Jaboticabal, vol. 6, pp. 443-449.
- Costa, AJ, Costa, JO, Silva, MB, Carvalho, C, Pastor, JC & Galesco, H. 1979a. *Helminth parasites of calves from Uruana County, Goiás, Brazil.* Arquivos da Escola de Veterinária da Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, vol. 31, pp. 33-36.
- Costa, AJ, Machado, RZ & Kasai, N. 1979b. *Lista de helmintos parasitos de animais domésticos da sub-região de Jaboticabal, estado de São Paulo.* Científica, Jaboticabal, vol. 7, pp. 281-286.
- Costa, HMA. 1965. *Alguns aspectos sobre helmintos parasitos de Sus domesticus Linnaeus, 1758, procedentes do Estado da Bahia, Brasil.* Arquivos da Escola Superior de Veterinária de Minas Gerais, vol. 17, pp. 11-44.
- Costa, HMA, Corrêa, L & Brener, Z. 1967. *A new human case of a parasitic infection caused by Bertiella mucronata (Meyner, 1895) Stiles & Hassal, 1902 (Cestoda - Anoplocephalidae).* Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo, vol. 9, pp. 95-97.
- Costa, HMA, Costa, JO & Freitas, MG. 1966. *Parasites of Felis domestica from Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais - Brazil.* Arquivos da Escola de Veterinária da Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, 18, pp. 65-69.
- Costa, HMA, Costa, JO, Guimarães, MP & Freitas, MG. 1971. *Helmintos parasitos de bezerros procedentes da bacia leiteira de Ibiá.* Arquivos da Escola de Veterinária da Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, vol. 23, pp. 221-228.
- Costa, HMA & Freitas, MG. 1962. *Comunicação sobre novos achados helmintológicos em animais domésticos de Minas Gerais.* Arquivos da Escola de Veterinária da Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, vol. 15, pp. 35-40.
- Costa, HMA & Freitas, MG. 1963. *Alguns parasitos de animais domésticos dos Estados do Maranhão e do Piauí.* Arquivos da Escola de Veterinária da Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, vol. 14, pp. 91-101.
- Costa, HMA, Freitas, MG & Batista Jr. JA. 1962. *Ecto e endoparasitos de Canis familiaris em Belo Horizonte. I. Prevalência e intensidade de infestação.* Arquivos da Escola de Veterinária da Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, vol. 14, pp. 103-112.
- Costa, HMA, Freitas, MG, Costa, JO & Guimarães, MP. 1973. *Helminth parasites of cattle from Calciolândia – Brazil.* Arquivos da Escola de Veterinária da Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, vol. 25, pp. 111-116.
- Costa, HMA, Freitas, MG & Guimarães, MP. 1970. *Helminth parasites of cattle from the area of Três Corações, Brazil.* Arquivos da Escola de Veterinária da Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, vol. 22, pp. 95-101.
- Costa, HMA, Leite, ACR, Guimarães, MP & Lima, WS. 1986. *Distribuição de helmintos parasitos de animais domésticos no Brasil.* Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia, vol. 31, pp. 465-579.
- Costa, JO, Lima, WS, Guimarães, MP & Lima, ENM. 1990. *Endo and ectoparasites of dogs from Vitoria County, Espírito Santo, Brazil.* Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia, vol. 42, pp. 451-452.
- Creplin, FC. 1854. *Eingeweidewürmer des Dicholophus cristatus.* Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle, vol. 1, pp. 59-68.
- Cruz, LS, Monné, ML, Aragão, AC, Silva, AAS, Botero, JP & Nascimento, FEL. *Catálogo Taxonomico da Fauna do Brasil*, accessed in September 2016, <www.fauna.jbrj.gov.br>
- Curi, NHA, Araújo, AS, Campos, FS, Lobato, ZIP, Gennari, SM, Marcuro, MFV, Silva, JCR & Talamoni, SA. 2010. *Wild canids, domestic dogs and their pathogens in Southeast Brazil: disease threats for canid conservation.* Biodiversity and Conservation vol 19, pp. 3513-3524.
- Curi, NHA, Coelho, CM, Malta, MCC, Magni, EMV, Sábato, MAL, Araújo, AS, Lobato, ZI, Santos, JL, Santos, HA, Ragozo, AA & Souza, SL. 2012. *Pathogens of wild maned wolves (Chrysocyon brachyurus) in Brazil.* Journal of Wildlife Diseases, vol. 48, pp.

- 1052-1056.
- Dacorso Filho, P, Langenegger, J & Guimarães, JH. 1961. Ocorrência de cestódios em equídeos necropsiados na Escola Nacional de Veterinária. Arquivos do Instituto de Biologia Animal, vol. 4, pp. 65-76.
- Dall'Agnol, LP, Otto, MA, Silva, AS & Monteiro, SG. 2010. Gastrointestinal parasites in naturally infected cats in the municipality of Santa Maria in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Acta Veterinaria Brasilica, vol. 4, pp. 181-184.
- de Chambrier, A. 2001. A new tapeworm from the Amazon, *Amazotaenia yvetteae* gen. n., sp. n., (Eucestoda: Proteocephalidea) from the siluriform fishes *Brachyplatystoma filamentosum* and *B. vaillanti* (Pimelodidae). Revue Suisse de Zoologie, vol. 108, pp. 303-316.
- de Chambrier, A. 2003. Systematic status of *Manaosia bracodemoca* Woodland, 1935 and *Paramonticellia itaipuensis* Pavanelli et Rêgo, 1991 (Eucestoda: Proteocephalidea), parasites of *Sorubim lima* (Siluriformes: Pimelodidae) from South America. Folia Parasitologica, vol. 50, pp. 121-127.
- de Chambrier, A, D'alessio, ML & Corrêa, FMA. 1991. Redescription de *Proteocephalus jarara* (Fuhrmann, 1927) (Cestoda: Proteocephalidae) parasite de *Bothrops alternatus* (Viperidae) au Brésil. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, vol. 98, pp. 15-32.
- de Chambrier, A & Gil de Pertierra, AA. 2002. Redescription of *Travassiiella avitellina* Rêgo & Pavanelli, 1987 (Proteocephalidea: Monticelliidae, Zygobothriinae), a parasite of *Paulicea luetkeni* (Siluriformes) from South America. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 97, pp. 657-661.
- de Chambrier, A & Paulino, RC. 1997. *Proteocephalus joanae* sp. n. (Eucestoda: Proteocephalidae), a parasite of *Xenodon newiedi* (Serpentes: Colubridae) from South America. Folia Parasitologica, vol. 44, pp. 284-296.
- de Chambrier, A & Rêgo, AA. 1994. *Proteocephalus sophiae* n. sp. (Cestoda: Proteocephalidae) a parasite of the siluroid fish *Paulicea luetkeni* (Pisces: Pimelodidae) from the Brazilian Amazon. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, vol. 101 (2), pp. 361-368.
- de Chambrier, A & Rêgo, AA. 1995. *Mariauxiella pimelodi* n. g., n. sp. (Cestoda: Monticelliidae): a parasite of pimelodid siluroid fishes from South America. Systematic Parasitology, vol. 30, pp. 57-65.
- de Chambrier, A, Rêgo, AA & Mariaux, J. 2004. Redescription of *Brooksiella praeputialis* and *Goezeella siluri* (Eucestoda: proteocephalidea), parasites of *Cetopsis coccutiens* (Siluriformes) from the Amazon and proposition of *Goezeella dankbrooksi* sp. n. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, vol. 111, pp. 111-120.
- de Chambrier, A, Rêgo, AA & Pertierra, AG. 2005. Redescription of two cestodes (Eucestoda: Proteocephalidea) parasitic in *Phractocephalus hemiliopterus* (Siluriformes) from the Amazon and erection of *Scholzia* gen. n. Revue de Zoologie, vol. 112, pp. 735-752.
- de Chambrier, A, Rêgo, AA & Vaucher, C. 1999. *Euzetiella tetraphylliformis* n. gen., n. sp. (Eucestoda: Proteocephalidae), a parasite of the neotropical freshwater fish *Paulicea luetkeni* (Siluriformes: Pimelodidae). Parasite, vol. 6, pp. 43-47.
- de Chambrier, A & Scholz, T. 2005. Redescription of *Houssayela sudobim* (Woodland, 1935) (Cestoda: Proteocephalidea), a parasite of *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum* (Pisces: Siluriformes) from the River Amazon. Systematic Parasitology, vol. 62, pp. 161-169.
- de Chambrier, A & Scholz, T. 2008. Tapeworms (Cestoda: Proteocephalidea) of firewood catfish *Sorubimichthys planiceps* (Siluriformes: Pimelodidae) from the Amazon River. Folia Parasitologica, vol. 55, pp. 17-28.
- de Chambrier, A, Scholz, T & Kuchta, R. 2014. Taxonomic status of Woodland's enigmatic tapeworms (Cestoda: Proteocephalidea) from Amazonian catfishes: back to museum collections. Systematic Parasitology, 87, pp. 1-19.
- de Chambrier, A, Takemoto, RM & Pavanelli, GC. 2006. *Nomimoscolex pertierra* n. sp. (Eucestoda: Proteocephalidea), a parasite of *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans* (Siluriforme: Pimelodidae) in Brazil and redescription of *N. sudobim* Woodland, 1935, a parasite of *P. fasciatum*. Systematic Parasitology, vol. 64, pp. 191-202.

- de Chambrier, A & Vaucher, C. 1997. Révision des cestodes (Monticelliidae) décrits par Woodland (1934) chez *Brachyplatystoma filamentosum* avec redéfinition des genres *Endorchis* Woodland, 1934 et *Nomimoscolex* Woodland, 1934. Systematic Parasitology, vol. 37, pp. 219-233.
- de Chambrier, A & Vaucher, C. 1999. *Proteocephalidae* et *Monticelliidae* (Eucestoda: Proteocephalidea) parasites de poissons d'eau douce du Paraguay avec descriptions d'un genre nouveau et de dix espèces nouvelles. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, vol. 106, pp. 165-240.
- de Chambrier, A, Vaucher, C & Renaud, F. 1992. Etude des caractères morpho-anatomiques et des flux géniques chez quatre *Proteocephalus* (Cestoda: Proteocephalidae) parasites de *Bothrops jararaca* du Brésil et description de trois espèces nouvelles. Systematic Parasitology, vol. 23, pp. 141-156.
- de Chambrier, A, Waeschenbach, A, Fisseha, M, Scholz, T & Mariaux, J. 2015. A large 28S rDNA-based phylogeny confirms the limitations of established morphological characters for classification of proteocephalidean tapeworms (Platyhelminthes, Cestoda). Zookeys, vol. 500, pp. 25-59.
- de La Rue, ML, Dinkel, A, Mackenstedt, U & Romig, T. 2006. New data on *Echinococcus* spp. in southern Brazil. Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo, vol. 48, pp. 103-104.
- de La Rue, ML, Takano, K, Brochado, JF, Costa, CV, Soares, AG, Yamano, K, Yagi, K, Katoh, Y & Takahashi, K. 2011. Infection of humans and animals with *Echinococcus granulosus* (G1 and G3 strains) and *E. ortleppi* in Southern Brazil. Veterinary Parasitology, vol. 177, pp. 97-103.
- Dias, FJE, São Clemente, SC & Knoff, M. 2009. *Trypanorhyncha* cestodes parasitic in grey-triggerfish, *Balistes capriscus* Gmelin, 1789 purchased in Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Ciência Veterinária, vol. 16, pp. 19-21.
- Dias, FJE, São Clemente, SC & Knoff, M. 2010. Larvae of *Anisakidae* nematodes and *Trypanorhyncha* cestodes of public health importance in *Aluterus monoceros* (Linnaeus, 1758) in Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 19, pp. 94-97.
- Dias, FJE, São Clemente, SC, Pinto, RM & Knoff, M. 2011a. *Anisakidae* nematodes and *Trypanorhyncha* cestodes of hygienic importance infecting the king mackerel *Scomberomorus cavalla* (Osteichthyes: Scombridae) in Brazil. Veterinary Parasitology, vol. 175, pp. 351-355.
- Dias, LNS, Paiva, RS, São Clemente, SC, Rodrigues, AE, Peralta, ASL & Matos, ER. 2011b. Cestodes (*Trypanorhyncha*) parasites of Scianids of commercial importance captured in the Amazonian littoral, Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Ciência Veterinária, vol. 18, pp. 3-5.
- Dias, RMD, Silva, MIPG, Mangini, ACS, Velloso, SAG, Torres, DMAGV, Silva, RM & Vaz, AJ. 1991. Occurrence of *Taenia* sp. in a population observed at the central laboratory of "Instituto Adolfo Lutz", São Paulo, SP, Brazil (1960/1989). Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo, vol. 33, pp. 147-151.
- Diesing, KM. 1850. *Systema Helminthum*. Vol. 1. Wilhelm Braumuller, Vindobonae, 679 pp.
- Diesing, K.M. 1856. *Zwanzig Arten von Cephalocotyleen*. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche classe, vol. 12, pp. 23-38.
- Diesing, KM. 1863. *Revision der Cephalocotyleen*. Abtheilung: *Paramecocotyleen*. Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien, Mathematische und Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abt. I., vol. 48, pp. 200-345.
- Dollfus RP. 1942. *Études critiques sur les Tétrarhynques du Muséum de Paris*. Archives du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, 466 pp.
- Duarte, MJF. 1981. *Helintos parasitos de animais domésticos no Estado do Rio de Janeiro*. Arquivos da Escola de Veterinária de Minas Gerais, vol. 33, pp. 67-98.
- Duarte, MJF, Gomes, PAC & Sant'Anna, DB. 1982. Prevalence and intensity of helminth infection in calves at Cantagalo, RJ, Brazil. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira, vol. 17, pp. 1521-1524.

- Dunn, FL. 1963. *Acanthocephalans and cestodes of South American monkeys and marmosets*. Journal of Parasitology, vol. 49, pp. 717-722.
- Eiras, JC, Takemoto, RM & Pavanelli, GC. 2010. Diversidade dos parasitos de peixes de água doce do Brasil. Clichetec, Maringá. 333 pp.
- Emmel, VE, Inamine, E, Secchi, C, Brodt, TCZ, Amaro, MCO, Cantarelli, VV & Spalding, S. 2006. *Diphyllobothrium latum: case report in Brazil*. Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical, vol. 39, pp. 82-84.
- Fábio, SP & Rolas, FT. 1974. *Sobre alguns helmintos parasitos de Dryadophis bifossatus (Rassi)*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 72, pp. 49-53.
- Fagonde, CA & Batista, J. 1994. *Helmintos parásitos de capibaras (Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris) na sub-região de Nhecolândia, Pantanal Sul- Mato-Grossense*. Revista Brasileira de Biologia, vol. 54, pp. 39-48.
- Faleiros, RR, Matos, JJRT, Alves, GES & Santos, RL. 2000. *Anoplocephala magna (Abildgaard, 1789) related to a case of equine acute abdomen*. Revista Brasileira de Medicina Veterinária, vol. 22, pp. 27-29.
- Federman, HB, Holanda, JC & Evangelista, A. 1973. *Ocorrência de parasitos em gatos (Felis catus domesticus) e pombos (Columbia livia) procedentes de algumas localidades de Minas Gerais*. Revista de Patologia Tropical, vol. 2, pp. 207-215.
- Felizardo, NN, Torres, EJM, Fonseca, MCG, Pinto, RM, Gomes, DC & Knoff, M. 2010. *Cestodes of the flounder Paralichthys isosceles Jordan, 1890 (Osteichthyes, Paralichthyidae) from the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*. Neotropical Helminthology, vol. 4, pp. 113-126.
- Fenerich, FL, Santos, SM & Farinha, FBN. 1973. *On the occurrence of Cysticercus pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) in rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) in the state of Sao Paulo, Brazil. Preliminary note*. Atualidades Veterinárias, São Paulo, vol. 9, pp. 28.
- Fernandes, JC & Travassos, TE. 1976. *Lista de helmintos parasitos dos animais domésticos de Pernambuco*. Anais da Universidade Federal de Rural Pernambuco. Ciências Biológicas, vol. 3, pp. 221-231.
- Fernandes, NS, Guimarães, HR, Amorim, ACS, Brito, VM, Borges, EP, Reis, MB, Trindade, RA & Melo, ACFL. 2014. *Occurrence of intestinal parasites in food handlers working in restaurants of the city of Parnaíba, Piauí-Brazil*. Revista de Patologia Tropical, vol. 43, pp. 459-469.
- Ferreira, CGT, Bezerra, ACDS & Ahid, SMM. 2010. *Enteroparasites in dogs (Canis familiaris L.) in Apodi, Rio Grande do Norte, Brasil*. PUBVET, vol. 4, Unpaginated.
- Ferreira, LF, Silva, ML & Camillo Coura, L. 1976. *Toxocara e outros helmintos em cães e gatos na cidade do Rio de Janeiro*. Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical, vol. 10, pp. 361-365.
- Ferreira, MAS, Rodrigues, JS, Andrade, RLFS, Jesus, HA & Barros, SLB. 2009. *Evaluation of endoparasites in domiciled, shelter and homeless dogs in Aracaju-Sergipe*. Medicina Veterinária, vol. 3, pp. 20-25.
- Ferreira, MF, São Clemente, SC, Tortelly, R, Lima, FC, Nascimento, ER, Oliveira, GA & Lima, AR. 2006. *Parasites of the order Trypanorhyncha: importance in fishery inspection*. Revista Brasileira de Ciência Veterinária, vol. 13, pp. 190-193.
- Ferreira, MGB, Correa, FMA, Sogayar, MITL, Curi, PR, Oliveira, MR & Salata, E. 1982. *Estudo critico de métodos laboratoriais utilizados no diagnóstico de helmintoses em cães (Canis familiaris)*. Arquivo da Escola de Veterinária de Minas Gerais, vol. 34, pp. 329-350.
- Figueiredo, PZ, Paiva, JF & Costa HÁ. 1973. *Cysticercus celulosae (Cestoda: Taeniidae) em suínos abatidos no matadouro Municipal de Terezina, Brasil*. Arquivos da Escola de Veterinária de Minas Gerais, vol. 25, pp. 265-270.
- Fonseca, MCG, São Clemente, SC, Felizardo, NN, Gomes, DC & Knoff, M. 2012. *Trypanorhynchacestodes of hygienic-sanitary importance infecting flounders Paralichthys patagonicus Jordan, 1889 and Xystreurys rasile (Jordan, 1891) of the Neotropical region, Brazil*. Parasitology Research, vol. 111, pp. 865-874.
- Fonseca, ZAAS, Pereira, JS, Bezerra, ACA, Avelino, DB, Marques, ASC, Paiva, KAR, Vieira, LS & Ahid, SMM. 2013. *Gastrointestinal helminth in dairy goats*

- from municipality of Afonso Bezerra, Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil. PUBVET, vol. 7, Unpaginated.
- Fontes, AF, Vicente, JJ, Kiefer, MC & Van Sluys, M. 2003. Parasitism by helminths in *Eurolophosaurus nanuzae* (Lacertilia: Tropicuridae) in an area of rocky outcrops in Minas Gerais State, Southeastern Brazil. Journal of Herpetology, vol. 37, pp. 736-741.
- Fortes, E. 1981. Descrição de quatro espécies novas de helmintos de bagres (Pisces, Bagridae) do estuário do Guaíba, Porto Alegre. Arquivos da Faculdade de Veterinária, UFRGS, vol. 9, pp. 69-78.
- Fortes E & Hoffmann, RP. 1987/1988. Record of platyhelminths in snakes in Rio Grande do Sul. Arquivos da Faculdade de Veterinária, UFRGS, vol. 15/16, pp. 23-25.
- Fortes E & Hoffmann, RP. 1995. Levantamento da fauna parasitária de peixes do Lago Guaíba, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. Revista Brasileira de Medicina Veterinária, vol. 17, pp. 107-111.
- Franceschini, L, Zago, AC, Zocoller-Seno, MC, Veríssimo-Silveira, R, Ninhaus-Silveira, A & Silva, RJ. 2013. Endohelminths in *Cichla piquiti* (Perciformes, Cichlidae) from the Paraná River, São Paulo State, Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 22, pp. 475-484.
- Francis, M, Mendonça, JM, Brito, BD & Rodrigues, CP. 1979. *Cisticercose bovina, suína e humana e suas relações com as teníases humanas*. Atas da Sociedade de Biologia do Rio de Janeiro, vol. 20, pp. 1-6.
- Frank, R, Melaun, C, Martins, MM, Santos, ALQ, Heukelbach, J & Kimpel, S. 2012. *Tunga penetrans* and further parasites in the giant anteater (*Myrmecophaga tridactyla*) from Minas Gerais, Brazil. Parasitology Research, vol. 111, pp. 1907-1912.
- Freire, JJ. 1951. *Thysanosoma actinoides* Diesing, 1834. Bolelim de Produção Animal, Porto Alegre, vol. 6, pp. 11.
- Freire JJ. 1955. *Mais um presente exótico para os nossos ovinos*. *Thysanosoma actinoides* Diesing, 1834. Boletim de Produção Animal, Porto Alegre, vol. 11, pp. 3-8.
- Freire, JJ. 1958. *Fauna zooparasitária riograndense*. Revista da Escola de Agronomia e Veterinária, vol. 2, pp. 7-42.
- Freire, JJ. 1967a. *Fauna parasitária Riograndense, I – Introdução, boi, ovelha e cabra*. Revista de Medicina Veterinária, vol. 3, pp. 40-55.
- Freire, JJ. 1967b. *Fauna parasitária Riograndense, II. Cabra, búfalo, camelo, cavalo, porco, furão, grachaim, gato doméstico, gato do mato e coelho*. Revista de Medicina Veterinária, vol. 3, pp. 143-158.
- Freire, JJ. 1967c. *Fauna parasitária Riograndense, III. Coelho, cobala, galinha doméstica, galinha d'angola, peru, pombo, avestruz*. Revista de Medicina Veterinária, vol. 3, pp. 251-267.
- Freire, JJ & Di Primo, RA. 1948. *Fauna zooparasitária riograndense*. Veterinária, Rio de Janeiro, vol. 2, pp. 36-44.
- Freitas, MG. 1946. *Anaplocephala mamillana* (Cestoda, Anoplocephalidae) em equinos no Brasil. Revista Brasileira de Biologia, vol. 5, pp. 87-90.
- Freitas, MG. 1957. *Lista de Helmintos parasitos de animais domésticos de Minas Gerais*. Arquivos da Escola Superior de Veterinária de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, vol. 10, pp. 373-381.
- Freitas, MG & Costa, HMA. 1959. *Lista de helmintos dos animais domésticos do Brasil*. Arquivos da Escola Superior de Veterinária de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, vol. 12, pp. 443-511.
- Freitas, MG & Costa, HMA. 1969. *Nota on the occurrence of helminths parasites of domestic animals in Brazil*. Arquivos da Escola Superior de Veterinária de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, vol. 21, pp. 176-179.
- Freitas, MG & Costa, HMA. 1970. *Helminth distribution along the different parts of digestive system in calves*. Arquivos da Escola Superior de Veterinária de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, vol. 22, pp. 179-196.
- Freze, VI. 1965. *Essentials of Cestodology*, vol. 5, Proteocephalata in Fish, Amphibians and Reptiles, English translations 1969, Israel Program of Scientific Translations, Jerusalém, 579 pp.
- Frose, R & Pauly, D. 2016. *Fishbase*. World Wide Web electronic publication, accessed in September 2016, <www.fishbase.org>
- Frost, DR. 2016. *Amphibian species of the world*:

- an online reference, version 6.0, Electronic Database, accessed in September 2016, <<http://research.amnh.org/herpetology/amp/hibia/index.html>>, American Museum of Natural History, New York, USA.
- Fuhrmann, O. 1902. *Die Anoplocephaliden der Vögel*. Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, I, vol. 32, pp. 122-147.
- Fuhrmann, O. 1904. *Neue Anoplocephalidea der Vögel. Vorläufige Mitteilung*. Zoologischer Anzeiger, vol. 27, pp. 384-388.
- Fuhrmann, O. 1906. *Die Tánien der Raubvogel*. Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten. 1. Abteilung, Referate, vol. 41, pp. 79-89, 212-221.
- Fuhrmann, O. 1907. *Bekannte und neue Arten und Genera von Vögeltaenien*. Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten. I. Abteilung Originale, vol. 45, pp. 516-536.
- Fuhrmann, O. 1908a. *Nouveaux Ténias d'Oiseaux*. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, vol. 16, pp. 27-73.
- Fuhrmann, O. 1908b. *Cestoden der vogel*. Zoologische Jahrbücher, suppl., vol. 10, 232 pp.
- Fuhrmann, O. 1908c. *Das genus Anonchotaenia und Biuterina. II. Das genus Biuterina Fuhrmann*. Centralblatt für Bakteriologie. Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten. I. Abteilung, Originale, vol. 48, pp. 412-428.
- Fuhrmann, O. 1927. *Brasilianische cestoden aus reptilien und vogeln*. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, vol. 40, pp. 389-401.
- Furtado, AP, Batista, EJO, Gonçalves, EC, Silva, AMHO, Melo, FTV, Giese, EG & Santos, JN. 2012. *Human bertieliasis in Amazonia: Case report and challenging diagnosis*. PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases, vol. 6, pp. e1580.
- Gallas, M & Silveira, EF. 2011. *Mesocestoides sp. (Eucestoda, Mesocestoididae) parasitizing four species of wild felines in southern Brazil*. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 20, pp. 168-170.
- Gandra, VR. 1943. *Ocorrência no Brasil da Anoplocephala magna (Cestoda-Anoplocephalidae) parasita de equídeos*. Revista da Faculdade de Medicina Veterinária de São Paulo, vol. 2, pp. 165-170.
- Gardner, SL & Campbell, M. 1992. *A new species of Linstowia (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) from marsupials in Bolivia*. The Journal of Parasitology, vol. 78, pp. 795-799.
- Georgiev, BB & Vaucher, C. 2003. *Revision of the Metadilepididae (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidae) from Caprimulgiformes (Aves)*. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, vol. 110, pp. 491-532.
- Gil de Pertierra, AA. 2002. *Redescription of Proteocephalus bagri and P. rhamdiae (Cestoda: Proteocephalidae), parasites of Rhamdia quelen (Siluriformes: Pimelodidae) from South America, with comments on morphological variation*. Folia Parasitologica, vol. 49, pp. 55-66.
- Gil de Pertierra, AA & de Chambrier, A. 2000. *Rudolphiella szidati sp. n. (Proteocephalidae: Monticelliidae, Rudolphiellinae) parasite of Luciopimelodus pati (Valenciennes, 1840) (Pisces: Pimelodidae) from Argentina with new observations on Rudolphiella lobosa (Riggenbach, 1895)*. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, vol. 107, pp. 81-85.
- Giovannoni, M. 1946. *Fauna parasitológica paranaense. III. Raillietina (Skrjabinia) bonini (Megnin, 1889) em pombos domésticos*. Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia, Curitiba, vol. 1, pp. 29-31.
- Giovannoni, M & Kubiack, GVL. 1947. *Fauna parasitológica paranaense. IV – Lista prévia da ocorrência de helmintos em animais domésticos*. Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia, Curitiba, vol. 2, pp. 225-232.
- Giovannoni, M & Malheiro, DM. 1952. *Incidência de parasitos em Columbia livia domestica*. Revista da Faculdade de Medicina Veterinária, São Paulo, vol. 4, pp. 595-598.
- Gloss, RM. 1956. *Primeira constatação de Anoplocephala magna (Abilgaard, 1789) no Rio Grande do Sul*. Boletim de Produção Animal, Porto Alegre, vol. 13, pp. 3-4.
- Gofas, S. 2010. *Crassostrea rhizophorae (Guilding, 1828)*. In: MolluscaBase (2015), accessed in September 2016, <<http://www.molluscabase.org/aphia.php?p=taxdetails&id=420777>>
- Goldberg, SR, Bursey, CR & Vitt, LJ. 2006a. *Helminths of the brown-eared anole, Norops fuscoauratus (Squamata, Polychrotidae)*,

- from Brazil and Ecuador, South America. *Phyllomedusa*, vol. 5, pp. 83-86.
- Goldberg, SR, Bursey, CR & Vitt, LJ. 2006b. Parasites of two lizard species, *Anolis punctatus* and *Anolis transversalis* (Squamata: Polychrotidae) from Brazil and Ecuador. *Amphibia Reptilia*, vol. 27, pp. 575-579.
- Goldberg, SR, Bursey, CR, Vitt, LJ & Arreola, J. 2013. Intestinal Helminths of the wandering grass lizard, *Cnemidophorus gramivagus* (Squamata: Teiidae), from Brazil. *Comparative Parasitology*, vol. 80, pp. 301-303.
- Gomes, DC. 1979. Contribution to the knowledge of the helminth parasites of Brazilian marsupials from the helminthological collections of the Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. (Cestoda, Archiacanthocephala and Linguatulida). *Revista Ibérica de Parasitologia*, vol. 39, pp. 587-599.
- Gomes, DC. 1984. *Philander opossum* (Marsupialia), a new host record for *Sparganum* of Lueheella Baer, 1924 (=Spirometra Mueller, 1937). *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, vol. 79, pp. 369-370.
- Gomes, DC, Knoff, M, São Clemente, SC, Lanfredi, RM & Pinto, RM. 2005. Taxonomic reports of Homeacanthoidea (Eucestoda: Trypanorhyncha) in Lamnid and Sphyrnid elasmobranchs collected off the coast of Santa Catarina, Brazil. *Parasite*, vol. 12, pp.15-22.
- Gomes, DC & Vicente, JJ. 1984. Parasitic helminths of *Nectomys squamipes* in Sumidouro County, RJ. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, vol. 79, pp. 67-73.
- Gomes, SN, Pesenti, TC & Müller, G. 2012a. Gastrointestinal helminth parasites of *Amazonetta brasiliensis* (Gmelin, 1718) (Anseriformes: Anatidae) in the municipality of Arambaré, Rio Grande do Sul. *Revista Brasileira de Zootecias*, vol. 14, pp. 143-146.
- Gomes, SN, Pesenti, TC & Müller, G. 2012b. Parasitism of *Mathevotaenia* sp. (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) and *Centrorhynchus* sp. (Acanthocephala: Centrorhynchidae) in *Dasybus novemcinctus* (Mammalia: Xenarthra) in Brazil. *Neotropical Helminthology*, vol. 6, pp. 287-290.
- Gomes, SN, Pesenti, TC & Müller, G. 2016. Helminth parasites of the white-rumped sandpiper, *Calidris fuscicollis* (Aves: Scolopacidae), from Brazil. *Neotropical Helminthology*, vol. 10, pp. 163-168.
- Gonçalves, AQ, Bóia, MN, Coura, JR & Pinto, RM. 2006. New records for helminths of *hystricognath* from the middle and high Rio Negro microregion, State of Amazonas, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia*, vol. 23, pp. 716-726.
- Gonçalves, L, Pinto, RM, Vicente, JJ, Noronha, D & Gomes, DC. 1998. Helminth parasites of conventionally maintained laboratory mice - II. Inbred strains with an adaptation of the anal swab technique. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, vol. 93, pp. 121-126.
- Gonçalves, RA, Oliveira, MSB, Neves, LR & Tavares-Dias, M. 2016. Seasonal pattern in parasite infracommunities of *Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus* and *Hoplias malabaricus* (Actinopterygii: Erythrinidae) from the Brazilian Amazon. *Acta Parasitologica*, vol. 61, pp. 119-129.
- Gressler, LT, Noll, JCG, Freitas, IB & Monteiro, SG. 2016. Multiparasitism in a wild cat (*Leopardus colocolo*) (Carnivora: Felidae) in southern Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Veterinary Parasitology*, v. 23, pp. 374-377.
- Grisi, L. 1975. Incidência de helmintos em *Capra hircus* L., procedentes do Estado da Bahia. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, vol. 35, pp. 101-108.
- Grisi, L, Carvalho, LP. 1974. Prevalência de helmintos *Gallus gallus domesticus* L., no Estado do Rio de Janeiro. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, vol. 34, pp. 115-118.
- Guidelli, GM, Isaac, A, Takemoto, RM & Pavanelli, GC. 2003. Endoparasite infracommunities of *Hemisorubim platyrhynchus* (Valenciennes, 1840) (Pisces: Pimelodidae) of the baía river, upper Paraná river floodplain, Brazil: specific composition and ecological aspects. *Brazilian Journal of Biology*, vol. 63, pp. 261-268.
- Guidelli, G, Tavechio, WLG, Takemoto, RM & Pavanelli, GC. 2011. Relative condition factor and parasitism in anostomid fishes from the floodplain of the Upper Paraná River, Brazil. *Veterinary Parasitology*, vol. 177, pp. 145-151.

- Guimarães, AO, Valença, FM, Sousa, JBS, Souza, SA, Madi, RR & Melo, CM. 2014. *Parasitic and fungal infections in synanthropic rodents in an area of urban expansion, Aracaju, Sergipe State, Brazil*. Acta Scientiarum, Biological Sciences, vol. 36, pp. 113-120.
- Guimarães, MP, Costa, JO, Lara, SIM & Freitas, MG. 1976. *Helminth parasites of sheep in Minas Gerais - Brazil*. Arquivos da Escola Superior de Veterinária de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, vol. 28, pp. 217-219.
- Guimarães, MP & Lima, WS. 1987. *Helminth parasites of goats in the State of Minas Gerais*. Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia, vol. 39, pp. 573-578.
- Gutierrez, VC, Fróes, OM & Amato, JFR. 1977. *Identification of an intermediate host of Spirometra mansonioides in the Porto Alegre region, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil*. Revista Brasileira de Biologia, vol. 37, pp. 131-133.
- Heukelbach, J, Frank, R, Ariza, L, Lopes, ÍS, Assis e Silva, A, Borges, AC, Limongi, JE, Alencar, CHM & Klimpel, S. 2012. *High prevalence of intestinal infections and ectoparasites in dogs, Minas Gerais State (Southeast Brazil)*. Parasitology Research, vol. 111, pp. 1913-1921.
- Hoberg, EP, Gardner, SL & Campbell, RA. 1999. *Systematics of the Eucestoda: advances toward a new phylogenetic paradigm, and observation on the early diversification of tapeworms and vertebrates*. Systematic Parasitology, vol. 42, pp. 1-12.
- Hoberg, EP, Mariaux, J, Justine, JL, Brooks, DR & Weekes, PJ. 1997. *Phylogeny of the orders of the Eucestoda (Cercomeromorphae) based on comparative morphology: Historical perspectives and a new working hypothesis*. The Journal of Parasitology, vol. 83, pp. 1128-1147.
- Hoffmann, AN, Malgor, R & La Rue, ML. 2001. *Prevalence of Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) in urban stray dogs from Dom Pedrito in the state of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil*. Ciência Rural, vol. 31, pp. 843-847.
- Horta, PP. 1916. *Algumas notas sobre parasitos de solípedes. I, caso de cyclostomose larval: 1-19, apud Pinto, C. (1944). Doenças infecciosas e parasitárias dos animais domésticos*. Editora Científica, Rio de Janeiro, pp. 391-397.
- Horta, PP. 1918. *Distomatose pancreática e glicosúria em bovinos*. A lavoura, vol. 22, pp. 157-158. apud Pinto, C. (1944) *Doenças infecciosas e parasitárias dos animais domésticos*. Editora Científica, Rio de Janeiro, pp. 391-397.
- Hypsa, V, Skerikova, A & Scholz, T. 2005. *Phylogeny, evolution and host-parasite relationships of the order Proteocephalidea (Eucestoda) as revealed by combined analysis and secondary structure characters*. Parasitology, vol. 130, pp. 359-371.
- Isaac, A, Guidelli, GM, França, JG & Pavanelli, GC. 2004. *Composição e estrutura das infracomunidades endoparasitárias de Gymnotus spp. (Pisces: Gymnotidae) do rio Baía, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brasil*. Acta Scientiarum, Biological-Sciences, vol. 26, pp. 453-462.
- Jeronimo, GT, Ventura, AS, Pádua, SB, Satake, F, Ishikawa, MM & Martins, ML. 2013. *Parasitic fauna of cachara cultured in a net-cage in the Paraguay River, Brazil*. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira, vol. 48, pp. 1163-1166.
- Khalil, LF, Jones, A & Bray RA. 1994. *Keys to the cestode parasites of vertebrates*. St Albans, CAB International, 751 pp.
- Karling, LC, Isaac, A, Affonso, IP, Takemoto, RM & Pavanelli, GC. 2013. *The impact of a dam on the helminth fauna and health of a Neotropical fish species Salminus brasiliensis (Cuvier 1816) from the upper Paraná River, Brazil*. Journal of Helminthology, vol. 87, pp. 245-251.
- Kleemann, SIV. 1981. *Oochoristica bresslaui Fuhrmann, 1927 em Tropicurus torquatus (Wied) em Guaira, Paraná*. Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia, Curitiba, vol. 244, pp. 413-415.
- Klimpel, S, Heukelbach, J, Pothmann, D & Rückert, S. 2010. *Gastrointestinal and ectoparasites from urban stray dogs in Fortaleza (Brazil): high infection risk for humans? Parasitology Research*, vol. 107, pp. 713-719.
- Knoff, M, Luque, JL, Amato, JFR. 1997. *Community ecology of the metazoan parasites of grey mullets, Mugil platanus*

- (*Osteichthyes: Mugilidae*) from the littoral of the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, vol. 57, pp. 441-454.
- Knoff, M, Pinto, RM, São Clemente, SC, Fonseca, MCG & Gomes DC. 2011a. *Diphyllobothrium latum* and *Diphyllobothrium sp.* as agents of diphyllobothriasis in Brazil: Morphological analysis and two new case reports. *Revista Brasileira de Medicina Veterinária*, vol. 33, pp. 159-164.
- Knoff, M, São Clemente, SC, Andrada, CG, Lima, FC, Padovani, RES, Fonseca, MCG, Neves, RCF & Gomes, DC. 2008. *Cestóides Pseudophyllidea* parasitos de congro-rosa, *Genypterus brasiliensis* Regan, 1903 comercializados no estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil. *Revista Brasileira de Ciências Veterinárias*, vol. 15, pp. 28-32.
- Knoff, M, São Clemente, SC, Fonseca, MCG, Felizardo, NN & Gomes, DC. 2011b. *Cestodes Diphyllobothriidea* parasitizing blackfin goosefish, *Lophius gastrophysus* Miranda-Ribeiro, 1915. *Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia*, vol. 63, pp. 1033-1038.
- Knoff, M, São Clemente, SC, Pinto, RM & Gomes, DC. 2002. Prevalence and intensity of infection of cestodes *Trypanorhyncha* from elasmobranchs in the states of Paraná and Santa Catarina, Brazil. *Parasitologia Latinoamericana*, vol. 57, pp. 149-157.
- Knoff, M, São Clemente, SC, Pinto, RM & Gomes, DC. 2004a. Taxonomic reports of *Trypanorhyncha/Homeacanthoidea* cestodes in elasmobranchs collected from the coast of the State of Paraná, Brazil. *Parasitologia Latinoamericana*, vol. 59, pp. 31-36.
- Knoff, M, São Clemente, SC, Pinto, RM, Lanfredi, RM & Gomes, DC. 2004b. New records and expanded descriptions of *Tentacularia coryphaenae* and *Hepatoxylon trichiuri homeacanth trypanorhynchs* (Eucestoda) from carcharhinid sharks from the state of Santa Catarina off-shore, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária*, vol. 13, pp. 73-80.
- Knoff, M, São Clemente, SC, Pinto, RM, Lanfredi, RM & Gomes, DC. 2004c. Taxonomic reports of *Otobothrioidea* (Eucestoda, *Trypanorhyncha*) from elasmobranch fishes of the Southern coast off Brazil. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, vol. 99, pp. 31-36.
- Knoff, M, São Clemente, SC, Pinto, RM, Lanfredi, RM & Gomes, DC. 2007. Redescription of *Gymnorhynchus isuri* (Cestoda: *Trypanorhyncha*) from *Isurus oxyrinchus* (Elasmobranchii: Lamnidae). *Folia Parasitologica*, vol. 54, pp. 208-214.
- Kobayashi, J, Hasegawa, H, Forli, AA, Nishimura, NF, Yamanaka, A, Shimabukuro, T & Sato, Y. 1995. Prevalência de enteroparasitoses em cinco fazendas de Holambra-SP, Brasil. *Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo*, vol. 37, pp. 13-18.
- Kohn, A & Fernandes, BMM. 1987. Estudo comparativo dos helmintos parasitos de peixes do rio Mogi Guassu, coletados nas excursões realizadas entre 1927 e 1985. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, vol. 82, pp. 483-500.
- Kohn, A, Moravec, F, Cohen, SC, Canzi, C, Takemoto, RM & Fernandes, BMM. 2011. Helminths of freshwater fishes in the reservoir of the Hydroelectric Power Station of Itaipu, Paraná, Brazil. *Check List*, vol. 7, pp. 681-690.
- Kuniy, AA & Brasileiro, MTR. 2006. Occurrence of helminths in bristle-spined porcupine (*Chaetomys subspinosus*) (Olfers, 1818), Salvador, Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Biology*, vol. 66, pp. 379-380.
- Kuraiem, BP, Knoff, M, Felizardo, NN, Gomes, DC & São Clemente, SC. 2016. *Callitetrarhynchus speciosus* (Linton, 1897) Carvajal & Rego, 1985 *Trypanorhyncha* (Cestoda) parasitizing *Priacanthus arenatus* (Cuvier, 1829) (*Osteichthyes*, *Priacanthidae*) from Rio de Janeiro coast, Brazil. *Neotropical Helminthology*, vol. 10, pp. 33-40.
- Lacerda, ACF, Takemoto, RM & Pavanelli, GC. 2008. Digenea, Nematoda, Cestoda and Acanthocephala, parasites in *Potamotrygonidae* (Chondrichthyes) from the upper Paraná River floodplain, states of Paraná and Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil. *Check List*, vol. 4, pp. 115-122.
- Lacerda, ACF, Takemoto, RM & Pavanelli, GC. 2009. Ecology of endoparasites of the fluvial stingray *Potamotrygon falkneri* (Chondrichthyes: *Potamotrygonidae*) from

- the upper Parana River floodplain, Brazil. Brazilian Journal of Biology, vol. 69, pp. 297-303.
- Lacerda, ACF, Takemoto, RM, Poulin, R & Pavanelli, GC. 2013. Parasites of the fish *Cichla piquiti* (Cichlidae) in native and invaded Brazilian basins: release not from the enemy, but from its effects. Parasitology Research, vol. 112, pp. 279-288.
- Langenegger, J & Lanzieri, PD. 1963/1965. Incidência e intensidade de infestação por helmintos em *Felis catus domesticus* do Rio de Janeiro. Veterinária, Rio de Janeiro, vol. 16/18, pp. 77-89.
- Lara, SIM, Tarouco, MRR & Ribeiro, PB. 1981. Helmintos parasitos de *Canis familiaris* de Pelotas no Rio Grande do Sul. Arquivos da Escola de Veterinária da Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, vol. 33, pp. 293-297.
- Lepage, D & Warnier, J. 2014. The Peters' Checklist of the Birds of the World (1931-1987) Database. Avibase, the World Database: <http://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/peterschecklist.jsp>. Accessed in 2016.
- Lewinsohn, TL & Prado, PI. 2002. Biodiversidade brasileira, síntese do estado atual do conhecimento. Editora Contexto. 176 pp.
- Lima, FC, São Clemente, SC, Mesquita, EF. 1997. *Pseudocistos cecais associados a parasitose por Scolex pleuronectis em sardinha-verdadeira* (*Sardinella brasiliensis*). Parasitologia al dia, vol. 21, pp. 58-60.
- Lima, MEF & Cardoso, SB. 1980. Helmintos gastrointestinais parasitos de caprinos ovinos no Estado do Ceará. Atas da Sociedade de Biologia, vol. 21, pp. 45-46.
- Lima, MM, Faustino, MAG, Santana, VLA, Santos, NVM & Alves, LC. 2003. Evaluation of gastrointestinal helminth infection in goats from the metropolitan area of Recife, Pernambuco State, Brazil, through faecal egg count and larval culture. Revista Brasileira de Ciência Veterinária, vol. 10, pp. 140-144.
- Linton, E. 1897. Notes on larval cestode parasites of fishes. Proceedings of the United States National Museum, vol. 19, pp. 787-824.
- Lizama MAP, Takemoto RM, Pavanelli GC. 2005. Influence of host sex and age on infracommunities of metazoan parasites of *Prochilodus lineatus* (Valenciennes, 1836) (Prochilodontidae) of the upper Paraná River floodplain, Brazil. Parasite, vol. 12, pp. 299-304.
- Lizama MAP, Takemoto RM, Pavanelli GC. 2006. Parasitism influence on the hepato, splenosomatic and weight/length relation and relative condition factor of *Prochilodus lineatus* (Valenciennes, 1836) (Prochilodontidae) of the Upper Paraná River floodplain, Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 15, pp. 116-122.
- Llaguno, MM, Cortez-Escalante, J, Waikagul, J, Faleiros, ACG, Chagas, F & Castro, C. 2008. *Diphyllobothrium latum* infection in a non-endemic country: case report. Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical, vol. 41, pp. 301-303.
- Lonnberg, E. 1896. Cestoden. Ergebnisse Magalhaen. Hamburger Sammel-Reise, vol. I, 9 pp.
- Loos-Frank, B. 2000. An up-date of verster's (1969) 'Taxonomic revision of the genus *Taenia* Linnaeus (Cestoda)' in table format. Systematic Parasitology, vol. 45, pp. 155-183.
- Lopes, CWG, Corrêa, IC, Silva, PC & Silveira, LF. 1975. Prevalência e intensidade de infestação de helmintos gastrointestinais em *Ovis aries* do Estado da Bahia. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira, Série Veterinária, vol. 10, pp. 27-29.
- Lopes, LPC, Varella, AMB & Malta, JCO. 2009. Metazoan parasites of *Pseudoplatystoma punctifer* (Linnaeus, 1766) and *Pseudoplatystoma tigrinum* (Spix & Agassiz, 1829) Siluriformes: Pimelodidae) of the Central Amazon Basin, Brazil. Biologia Geral e Experimental, vol. 9, pp. 3-15.
- Lopes, VV, Santos, HA, Silva, AVM, Ferreira, AC & Silva, ES. 2015. First case of human infection by *Bertiella studeri* (Blanchard, 1891) Stunkard, 1940 (Cestoda; Anoplocephalidae) in Brazil. Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de Sao Paulo, vol. 57, pp. 447-450.
- Luchetti, NM, Marques, FP & Charvet-Almeida, P. 2008. A new species of *Potamotrygonocetus* Brooks & Thorson, 1976 (Eucestoda: Tetraphyllidea) from

- Plesiотrygon iwamae Rosa, Castello & Thorson (*Mylliobatoidae*: Potamotrygonidae) and a redescription of Potamotrygonocetus chaoi Marques, Brooks & Araujo, 2003. *Systematic Parasitology*, vol. 70, pp. 131-45.
- Luchetti, RMGS, Moitinho, MLR & Vargas, L. 1996. Prevalência de protozoários e helmintos intestinais em escolares de Mamborê-Paraná- Brasil. *Revista UNIMAR*, vol. 18, pp. 433-446.
- Lühe, M. 1910. *Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands. Heft 18: Parasitische Plattwürmer. II. Cestoden.* Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena: 153 pp.
- Luque, JL & Alves, DR. 2001. *Ecologia das comunidades parasitos do xaréu, Caranx hippos (Linnaeus) e do xerelete Caranx latus Agassiz, 1831 (Osteichthyes: carangidae) do litoral do Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.* *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia*, vol. 18, pp. 399-410.
- Luque, JL, Alves, DR & Sabas, CS. 2000. *Metazoários parasitos de xaréu Caranx hippos (Linnaeus, 1766) e do xerelete Caranx latus Agassiz, 1831 (Osteichthyes: Carangidae) do litoral do estado do Rio de Janeiro.* *Contribuições Avulsas sobre a História natural do Brasil, Série Zoologia*, vol. 25, pp. 1-17.
- Luque, JL, Amato, JFR & Takemoto, RM. 1995. *Helminth larval stages in Orthopristis ruber and Haemulon steindachneri (Osteichthyes: Haemulidae) from the coast of the state of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.* *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, vol. 55, pp. 33-38.
- Luque, JL, Amato, JFR & Takemoto, RM. 1996a. *Comparative analysis of the communities of metazoan parasites of Orthopristis ruber and Haemulon steindachneri (Osteichthyes: Haemulidae) from the southeastern Brazilian litoral: I. structure and influence of the size and sex of hosts.* *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, vol. 56, pp. 279-292.
- Luque, JL, Amato, JFR & Takemoto, RM. 1996b. *Comparative analysis of the communities of metazoan parasites of Orthopristis ruber and Haemulon steindachneri (Osteichthyes: Haemulidae) from the southeastern Brazilian litoral: II diversity, interspecific associations, and distribution of the gastrointestinal parasites.* *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, vol. 56, pp. 292-302.
- Luque, JL & Chaves, ND. 1999. *Community ecology of metazoan parasites of bluefish Pomatomus saltator (Linnaeus) (Osteichthyes, Pomatomidae) from the coast of Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil.* *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia*, vol. 16, pp. 711-723.
- Luque, JL, Cordeiro, AS & Oliva, ME. 2010. *Metazoan parasites as biological tags for stock discrimination of whitemouth croaker Micropogonias furnieri.* *Journal of Fish Biology*, vol. 76, pp. 591-600.
- Luque, JL, Dimitri, RA & Ribeiro, RS. 2003. *Community ecology of the metazoan parasites of banded croaker, Paralichthys brasiliensis (Osteichthyes: Sciaenidae), from the coastal zone of the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.* *Acta Scientiarum-Biological Sciences*, vol. 25, pp. 273-278.
- Luque, JL, Felizardo, NN & Tavares, LER. 2008. *Community ecology of the metazoan parasites of namorado sandperches, Pseudopercis numida Miranda-Ribeiro, 1903 and P. semifasciata Cuvier, 1829 (Perciformes: Pinguipedidae), from the coastal zone of the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.* *Brazilian Journal of Biology*, vol. 68, pp. 269-278.
- Luque, JL, Porrozzini, F & Alves, DR. 2002. *Community ecology of the metazoan parasites of argentine goatfish, Mullus argentinae (Osteichthyes: Mullidae), from the coastal zone of the state of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.* *Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária*, vol. 11, pp. 33-38.
- Luque, JL & Poulin, R. 2004. *Use of fish as intermediate hosts by helminth parasites: a Comparative analysis.* *Acta Parasitologica*, vol. 49, pp. 353-361.
- Lux Hoppe, EG, Pedrassani, D, Hoffmann-Inocente, AC, Tebaldi, JH, Storti, LF, Zanuzzo, FS, Avancini, N & Nascimento, AA. 2008. *Estudos ecológicos em taxocenoses helmínticas de Chaunus ictericus (Spix, 1824) e C. schneideri (Werner, 1894) (Anura: Bufonidae) simpátricos, capturados no distrito de São Cristóvão, município de Três Barras, Santa Catarina.* *Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária*, vol. 17, pp. 166-169.
- Lynsdale, JA. 1959. *On a new species of Proteocephalus from Brazil.* *Journal of*

- Helminthology, vol. 33, pp. 145-150.
- MacCallum, GA. 1921. *Studies in Helminthology. Part 1. Trematodes. Part 2. Cestodes. Part 3. Nematodes. Zoopathologica*. Scientific Contributions of the New York Zoological Society on the Diseases of Animals, vol. 1, pp. 135-284.
- Machado, MH, Pavanelli, GC & Takemoto, RM. 1994. *Influence of host's sex and size on endoparasitic infrapopulations of Pseudoplatystoma corruscans and Schizodon borelli (Osteichthyes) of the High Paraná River, Brazil*. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 3, pp. 143-148.
- Machado, PM, Almeida, SC, Pavanelli, GC & Takemoto, RM. 2000. *Ecological aspects of endohelminths parasitizing Cichla monoculus Spix, 1831 (Perciformes: Cichlidae) in the Paraná River near Porto Rico, State of Paraná, Brazil*. Comparative Parasitology, vol. 67, pp. 210-217.
- Machado, RZ, Costa, JO, Kasai, N & Costa, AJ. 1980. *Helminthos parasitos de Gallus gallus domesticus (L.) do município de Jaboticabal, São Paulo*. Arquivos da Escola de Veterinária da Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, vol. 32, pp. 241-243.
- Madelaire, CB, Gomes, CR & Silva, RJ. 2012. *Helminth Parasites of Hypsiboas prasinus (Anura: Hylidae) from two Atlantic Forest fragments, São Paulo State, Brazil*. The Journal of Parasitology, vol. 98, pp. 560-564.
- Mahon, J. 1956. *Dendrouterina pilherodiae sp. nov. (Dilepididae) from Pilherodias pileatus (Bodd.)*. Canadian Journal of Zoology, vol. 34, pp. 28-34.
- Mahon, J. 1957. *Deltokeras synallaxis sp. nov. (Dilepididae) from Synallaxis rutilans Temm.* Canadian Journal of Zoology, vol. 35, pp. 441-447.
- Maia-Nogueira, R, Farias, TS, Cunha, IF, Dórea-Reis, LW & Braga, FL. 2001. *Primeiro registro de Stenella coeruleoalba Meyen, 1833 (Cetacea, Delphinidae) no litoral do estado da Bahia, incluindo uma revisão da espécie em águas brasileiras*. Bioikos, vol. 15, pp. 45-49.
- Maldonado, Jr.A, Gentile, R, Fernandes-Moraes, C, D'andrea, PS, Lanfredi, RM & Rey, L. 2006. *Helminth communities of Nectomys squamipes naturally infected by the exotic trematode Schistosoma mansoni in southeastern Brazil*. Journal of Helminthology, vol. 80, pp. 369-375.
- Mariaux, J. 1998. *A molecular phylogeny of the Eucestoda*. The Journal of Parasitology, vol. 84, pp. 114-124.
- Marinho, RP & Neves, DP. 1979. *Report of two cases of human Dipylidium caninum infection*. Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo, vol. 21, pp. 266-268.
- Marques, FPL & Brooks, DR. 2003. *Taxonomic revision of Rhinebothrioides (Eucestoda: Tetraphyllidea: Phyllobothriidae), parasites of Neotropical freshwater stingrays (Rajiformes: Myliobatoidei: Potamotrygonidae)*. The Journal of Parasitology, vol. 89, pp. 994-1017.
- Marques, FPL, Brooks, DR & Araújo, MLG. 2003. *Systematics and phylogeny of Potamotrygonocetus (Platyhelminthes: Neodermata: Eucestoda: Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae) with descriptions of three new species from freshwater Potamotrygonids (Myliobatoidei: Potamotrygonidae)*. Zoologia Scripta, vol. 32, pp. 367-396.
- Marques, FPL, Brooks, DR & Lasso, CA. 2001. *Anindobothrium n. gen. (Eucestoda: Tetraphyllidea) Inhabiting marine and freshwater Potamotrygonid stingrays*. The Journal of Parasitology, vol. 87, pp. 666-672.
- Marques, FPL, Jensen, K & Caira, JN. 2012. *Ahamulina n. gen. (Cestoda: Diphyllidea) from the polkadot catshark, Scyliorhinus besnardi (Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae), off Brazil*. Zootaxa, vol. 3352, pp. 51-59.
- Marques, FPL & Reyda, FB. 2015. *Rhinebothrium jaimeii sp. n. (Eucestoda: Rhinebothriidae: Rhinebothriidae): a new species from Neotropical freshwater stingrays (Potamotrygonidae)*. Folia Parasitologica, vol. 62, pp. 57.
- Martins, IVF, Sant'Anna, FB, Correia, TR, Souza, CP & Scott, FB. 2002. *Prevalence of infections by tapeworms in equines in the state of Rio de Janeiro*. Revista Brasileira de Ciências Veterinárias, vol. 9, pp. 172-174.
- Martins, ML, Pereira, Jr. J, de Chambrier, A &

- Yamashita, MM. 2009. *Proteocephalidae* cestode infection in alienfish, *Cichla piquiti Kullanderand (Osteichthyes: Cichlidae)*, from Volta Grande reservoir, Minas Gerais, Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Biology*, vol. 69, pp. 189-195.
- Martins Filho, E & Menezes, RCAA. 2001. *Gastrointestinal parasites in goats (Capra hircus) from a extensive breeding Curimataú microrregion, Paraíba State, Brazil*. *Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária*, vol. 10, pp. 41-44.
- Martins Jr, W & Freitas, MG. 1975. *Lista de helmintos parasitos de animais domésticos da região geoeconômica de Brasília e de outras regiões de Goiás*. *Arquivos da Escola Superior de Veterinária de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte*, vol. 27, pp. 309-324.
- Marshall, B & Gofas, S. 2015. *Crassostrea gigas (Thunberg, 1793)*. In: *MolluscaBase* (2016), accessed in September 2016, <<http://molluscabase.org/aphia.php?p=taxdetails&id=140656>>
- Massara, RL, Paschoal, AMO & Chiarello, AG 2015. *Gastrointestinal parasites of maned wolf (Chrysocyon brachyurus, Illiger 1815) in a suburban area in southeastern Brazil* *Brazilian Journal of Biology* vol.75, pp. 643-649.
- Mattos Junior, DG, Costa, DA, Menezes, RC & Mesquita, EM. 2008a. *Prevalência de helmintos em patos domésticos Cairina moschata dom. (Linné) (Anseriformes, Anatidae, Cairinini, Cairina) provenientes de criações extensivas no estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil*. *Revista Brasileira de Ciência Veterinária*, vol. 15, pp. 140-142.
- Mattos, MJT, Ribeiro, VS & Marques, SMT. 2011. *Gastrointestinal parasites and some aspects of ostrich (Struthio camelus) farming in smallholdings in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil*. *Veterinária em Foco*, vol. 8, pp. 143-151.
- Mayes, MA, Brooks, DR & Thorson, BT. 1978. *Two new species of Acanthobothrium van Beneden 1849 (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) from freshwater in South America*. *The Journal of Parasitology*, vol. 64, pp. 838-841.
- Mayes, MA, Brooks, DR & Thorson, BT. 1981. *Two new Tetraphyllidean cestodes from Potamotrygon circularis Garman (Chondrichthyes: Potamotrygonidae) in the Itacnai River, Brazil*. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington*, vol. 48, pp. 38-42.
- Meggitt, FJ. 1915. *A new species of tapeworm from a parakeet, Brotogerys tirica*. *Parasitology*, vol. 8, pp. 42-55.
- Melo, CMF, Oliveira, JB, Athayde, ACR, Dantas, AFM, Feitosa, TF, Vilela, VLR, Menezes, DJA & Wagner, PGC. 2012. *Identification of parasites in Puffinus puffinus (Birds, Procellariiformes) from Northeastern Brazil*. *Veterinary Research Communications*, vol. 36, pp. 235-238.
- Melo, CMF, Oliveira, JB, Feitosa, TF, Vilela, VLR, Athayde, ACR, Dantas, AFM, Wagner, PGC & Febrônio, AB. 2013. *Parasites of Psittaciformes and Accipitriformes in Paraíba state, northeastern Brazil*. *Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária*, vol. 22, pp. 314-317.
- Melo, FTV, Giese, EG, Furtado, AP, Soares, MJ, Gonçalves, EC, Vallinoto, ACR & Santos, JN. 2011. *Lanfrediella amphicirrus gen. nov. sp. nov. Nematotaeniidae (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea), a tapeworm parasite of Rhinella marina (Linnaeus, 1758) (Amphibia: Bufonidae)*. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, vol. 106, pp. 670-677.
- Melo, HJH & Ribeiro, HS. 1977. *Helmintos parasitas de animais domésticos no Estado de Mato Grosso*. *Arquivos da Escola Superior de Veterinária de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte*, vol. 29, pp. 161-164.
- Melotti, VD, Dias, AS, Aguiar, GB, Sobreira, RR, Serrano, DH & Sanglard, GO. 2012. *First report of the occurrence of Raillietinatetragona proglottids (Cestoda: Davaineidae) in egg albumen of chickens (Gallus gallus)*. *Revista Portuguesa de Medicina Veterinária*, vol. 107, pp. 115-117.
- Mendes, MV. 1944. *Sobre Cestoda de teleósteos marinhos*. *Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras da Universidade de São Paulo, Serie Zoologia*, vol 43, pp. 173-187.
- Mendes, MFM & Vasconcellos, LDM. 1987. *Echinococcus oligarthrus in an ocelot (Felis pardalis L.) from the region of the Foz do Iguaçu, Paraná, Brazil*. *Revista da Faculdade de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia da Universidade de São Paulo*,

- vol. 24, pp. 233-237.
- Meneghelli, UG, Martinelli, ALC & Velludo, MASL. 1990. *Echinococcus vogeli* cysts in the liver of pacas (*Cuniculus paca*) originating in the State of Acre, Brazil. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, vol. 23, pp. 153-155.
- Menezes, RC, Mattos Júnior, DG & Tortelly, R. 2001. *Frequency and pathology of infections caused by nematodes and cestodes in free range guineafowls (Numida meleagris Linnaeus, 1758) in the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*. *Revista Brasileira de Ciência Veterinária*, vol. 8, pp. 35-39.
- Menezes, VA, Vrcibradic, D, Vicente, JJ, Dutra, GF & Rocha, CFD. 2004. *Helminths infecting the parthenogenetic whiptail lizard Cnemidophorus natio in a restinga habitat of Bahia State, Brazil*. *Journal of Helminthology*, vol. 78, pp. 323-328.
- Mesquita, RLB, Santos, SMC, Ceccarelli, OS & Luque, JL. 2012. *Metazoários endoparasitos de Salminus brasiliensis (Cuvier, 1816) (Characiformes: Characidae) do rio Mogi Guaçu, SP, Brasil*. *Revista Brasileira de Zoociências*, vol. 14, pp. 95-102.
- Mezzari, A & Wiebbelling, AMP. 2008. *Diphyllobothriasis in Southern Brazil*. *Clinical Microbiology Newsletter*, vol. 30, pp. 28-29.
- Moitinho, MLR, Roberto, ACBS, Venazzi, EAS, Casavechia, MTG & Pereira, AB. 2000. *Control of intestinal parasitoses in the community of Núcleo Habitacional Santa Felicidade of Maringá, Paraná State, Brazil*. *Acta Scientiarum-Biological Sciences*, vol. 22, pp. 593-597.
- Monteiro, AMC, Silva, EF, Almeida, KS, Sousa, JN, Mathias, LA, Baptista, F & Freitas, FLC. 2009a. *Intestinal parasitic infections in children attending day care centers located in peripheral neighborhoods in the municipality of Coari, state of Amazonas, Brazil*. *Revista de Patologia Tropical*, vol. 38, pp. 284-290.
- Monteiro, CM, Amato, JFR & Amato, SB. 2011. *Helminth parasitism in the Neotropical cormorant, Phalacrocorax brasilianus, in Southern Brazil: Effect of host size, weight, sex, and maturity state*. *Parasitology Research*, vol. 109, pp. 849-855.
- Monteiro, CM, Santos, MD, Zuchi, NA & Brasil-Sato, MC. 2009b. *Ecological parameters of the endohelminths in relation to size and sex of Prochilodus argenteus (Actinopterygii: Prochilodontidae) from the Upper São Francisco River, Minas Gerais, Brazil*. *Zoologia*, vol. 26, pp. 753-757.
- Monteiro, DU, Botton, SA, Tonin, AA, Azevedo, MI, Gracihen, DAS, Noal, CB & La Rue, ML. 2014. *Echinococcus canadensis (G7) and Echinococcus granulosus sensu stricto (G1) in swine of southern Brazil*. *Veterinary Parasitology*, vol. 202, pp. 335-338.
- Moreira, J, Paschoal, F, Cezar, AD & Luque, JL. 2015. *Community ecology of the metazoan parasites of Brazilian sardinella, Sardinella brasiliensis (Steindachner, 1879) (Actinopterygii: Clupeidae) from the coastal zone of the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*. *Brazilian Journal of Biology*, vol. 75, pp. 736-741.
- Moreira, LHA, Yamada, FH, Ceschini, TL, Takemoto, RM & Pinto, CJC. 2009. *Study of the gastrointestinal parasites in felines from Itaipu Binacional wild animal nursery, Brazil*. *Arquivos de Ciências Veterinárias e Zoologia da UNIPAR*, vol. 12, pp. 11-15.
- Mueller, JF, Fróes, OM & Fernandez, RT. 1975. *On the occurrence of Spirometra mansonioides in South America*. *The Journal of Parasitology*, vol. 61, pp. 774-775.
- Müller, G, Pesenti, TC & Mascarenhas, CS. 2009. *Parasitos de animais silvestres com potencial zoonótico no Rio Grande do Sul*. *Veterinária em Foco*, vol. 6, pp. 185-190.
- Müller, MI, Madi, RR & Ueta, MT. 2008. *First recorded occurrence of the tapeworm family Bothriocephalidae Blanchard, 1849 (Pseudophyllidea), parasitizing Cichla monoculus (Cichlidae) in the lakes at Rio das Pedras farm, Campinas (SP), Brazil*. *Bioikos*, vol. 22, pp. 45-49.
- Mundim, TCD, Oliveira Júnior, SD, Rodrigues, DC & Cury, MC. 2004. *Frequency of helminthes parasites in cats of Uberlândia, Minas Gerais*. *Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia*, vol. 56, pp. 562-563.
- Muniz-Pereira, LC & Amato, SB. 1998. *Fimbriaria fasciolaris and Cloacotaenia megalops (Eucestoda, Hymenolepididae), cestodes from Brazilian waterfowl*. *Memórias do*

- Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 93, pp. 767-772.
- Muniz-Pereira, LC, Vieira, FM & Luque, JL. 2009. Checklist of helminth parasites of threatened vertebrate species from Brazil. Zootaxa, vol. 2123, pp. 1-45.
- Napoleão, SR, Antonucci, AM, Amorim, AF & Takemoto, RM. 2015. Occurrence of *Rhinopterocola megacantha* (Cestoda, trypanorhyncha) in new host and new location. Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia, vol. 67, pp. 1175-1177.
- Neres-Norberg, A, Guerra-Sanches, F, Moreira-Norberg, PRB, Madeira-Oliveira, JT, Santa-Helena, AA & Serra-Freira, NM. 2014. Intestinal parasitism in Terena indigenous people of the province of Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil. Revista de Salud Publica, vol. 16, pp. 768-778.
- Neto, JB & Thatcher, VE. 1986. Preliminary parasitological studies of peccaries (*Tayassu tajacu*) in Central Amazonia. Revista Brasileira de Medicina Veterinária, vol. 8, pp. 175-184.
- Neto, MP & Fonseca, AH. 2002. Epidemiologia das helmintoses pulmonares e gastrintestinais de bezerros em região de baixada do Estado do Rio de Janeiro. Pesquisa Veterinária Brasileira, vol. 22, pp. 148-152.
- Netto, MV & Gonçalves, JF. 1959. Parasitas intestinais do *Felis catus domesticus*. Importância na saúde pública - Primeiras observações. Revista da Escola de Agronomia e Veterinária, vol. 2, pp. 37-43.
- Nogueira, MR, Fábio, SP & Peracchi, AL. 2004. Gastrointestinal helminth parasitism in fruit-eating bats (*Chiroptera*, *Stenodermatinae*) from western Amazonian Brazil. Revista de Biologia Tropical, vol. 52, pp. 387-392.
- Ogassawara, S & Benassi, S. 1980. *Spirometra mansonoides* Mueller, 1935 em animal da espécie felina no estado de São Paulo. Arquivos do Instituto de Biologia, vol. 47, pp. 43-43.
- Oliveira, PR, Mundim, MJS, Cabral, DD, Ribeiro, SCA & Rosa, GNA. 2000. Survey of parasitic fauna in domestic pigeons (*Columba livia domestica*) in Uberlândia, MG, Brazil. Veterinária Notícias, vol. 6, pp. 53-56.
- Oliveira, SAL, São Clemente, SC, Benigno, RNM & Knoff, M. 2009. *Poecilancistrum caryophyllum* (Diesing, 1850) (Cestoda, Trypanorhyncha), parasite of *Macrodon ancylodon* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) from the Northern littoral of Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 18, pp. 71-73.
- Ott, PH & Danilewicz, D. 1996. Southward range extension of *Steno bredanensis* in the Southwest Atlantic and new records of *Stenella coeruleoalba* for Brazilian waters. Aquatic Mammals, vol. 22, pp. 185-189.
- Paçô, JM, Campos, DMB & Araújo, JLB. 2003. Human bertiellosis in Goiás, Brazil: a case report on human infection by *Bertiella* sp. (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae). Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo, vol. 45, pp. 159-161.
- Paiva, AB, Souza, FS & Lisbôa, RS. 2014. Occurrence of parasites in areas with zoonotic potential public exhibitions of the city of Manaus, AM. Revista Brasileira de Higiene e Sanidade Animal, vol. 8, pp. 234-243.
- Palm, HW. 1997. Trypanorhynch cestodes of commercial fishes from Northeast Brazilian coastal waters. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 92, pp. 69-79.
- Palm, HW. 2004. The Trypanorhyncha Diesing, 1863. PKSPL-IPB Press, Bogor, 710 pp.
- Pape, T & Thompson, FC. 2013. *Systema Dipteriorum*, accessed in September 2016, <<http://www.dipter.org>>
- Paraguassú, AR, Luque, JL & Alves, DR. 2002. Community ecology of the metazoan parasites of red porgy, *Pagrus pagrus* (L., 1758) (Osteichthyes, Sparidae), from the coastal zone, state of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Acta Scientiarum-Biological Sciences, vol. 24, pp. 461-467.
- Pardi, MG, Duarte, GG & Rocha, UF. 1952. Cisticercoses em bovinos e suínos (Análise estatística de dados colhidos pelo S.I.F. n. 2, D.I.P.O.A., do Ministério da Agricultura, junto ao frigorífico Anglo de Barretos, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil). Revista de Medicina Veterinária, vol. 4, pp. 613-628.
- Parona, C. 1901. Di alcuni cistode brasiliani raccolti dal Dott. Adolfo Lutz. Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparate

- dei Genova, e Atti della Società Ligustica di Scienze Naturali, Genova, vol. 12, pp. 3-14.
- Paschoal, F, Cezar, AD & Luque JL. 2015. Checklist of metazoan associated with grunts (*Perciformes*, *Haemulidae*) from the Nearctic and Neotropical regions. Check List, vol. 11: pp. 1501.
- Pavanelli, GC, Machado, MH, Takemoto, RM & Santos, LC. 1994. A new species of proteocephalidean cestode, *Monticellia belavistensis* sp. n., parasite of *Pterodoras granulosus* (*Valenciennes*) (*Pisces*, *Doradidae*), from the Itaipu reservoir and the Paraná river, Paraná, Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Zoologia, vol. 11, pp. 587-595.
- Pavanelli, GC, Pizani, APCL & Mendes, PB. 2013. Cestoda. In: Pavanelli GC, Takemoto RM, Eiras JC (eds) Parasitologia de Peixes de agua doce. Maringá. Eduem, pp. 317-332.
- Pavanelli, GC & Rêgo, AA. 1989. Novas espécies de proteocefalídeos (*Cestoda*) de Hemisorubim platyrhynchos (*Pisces-Pimelodidae*) do estado do Paraná. Revista Brasileira de Biologia, vol. 49, pp. 381-386.
- Pavanelli, GC & Rêgo, AA. 1991. *Cestóides proteocefalídeos* de *Surubim lima* (*Schneider*, 1801) (*Pisces-Pimelodidae*) do rio Paraná e reservatório de Itaipu. Revista Brasileira de Biologia, vol. 51, pp. 7-12.
- Pavanelli, GC & Rêgo, AA. 1992. *Megathylacus travassosi* sp. n. e *Nomimoscolex sudobim Woodland*, 1935 (*Cestoda - Proteocephalidea*) parasitos de *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans* (*Agassiz*, 1829) (*Siluriformes - Pimelodidae*) do Reservatório de Itaipu e Rio Paraná, PR, Brasil. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 87, pp. 191-195.
- Pavanelli, GC & Santos, MHM. 1990. *Cangatiella arandasi* gen. n. sp. n. (*Cestoda - Proteocephalidae*), parasito de *Parauchenipterus galeatus* (*Siluriformes - Auchenipteridae*) do rio Paraná, PR. Revista Brasileira de Zoologia, vol. 7, pp. 535-539.
- Pavanelli, GC & Santos, MHM. 1991. *Proteocefalídeos* parasitos de peixes, em especial *pimelodídeos* do rio Paraná, Paraná. Revista UNIMAR, Maringá, vol. 13, pp. 163-175.
- Pavanelli, GC & Santos, MHM. 1992. *Goezeella agostinhoi* sp. n. and *Monticellia loyolai* sp. n., proteocephalidean cestodes as parasites of pimelodidean fishes of the Paraná River, Paraná, Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 1, pp. 45-50.
- Pavanelli, GC & Takemoto, RM. 1995. New species of *Proteocephalus* (*Cestoda - Proteocephalidae*) parasitic in fishes from the Parana River, Parana, Brazil. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 90, pp. 593-596.
- Pavanelli, GC & Takemoto, RM. 1996. *Spasskyellina mandi* n. sp. (*Proteocephalidea: Monticelliidae*), parasite of *Pimelodus ornatus* Kner, 1857 (*Pisces: Pimelodidae*) of the Paraná River, Paraná, Brazil. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 91, pp. 723-726.
- Pavanelli, GC & Takemoto, RM. 2000. Aspects of the ecology of proteocephalid cestodes, parasites of *Sorubim lima* (*Pimelodidae*), of the upper Paraná River, Brazil: II. Interspecific associations and distribution of gastrointestinal parasites. Brazilian Journal of Biology, vol. 60, pp. 585-590.
- Pereira Jr, J. 1993. Species of *Trypanorhyncha* (*Cestoda*) in croaker (*Micropogonias furnieri*) on the coast of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Arquivos da Faculdade de Veterinária, UFRGS, vol. 21, pp. 58-70.
- Pereira J, Jr. 2000. New morphologic data on *Anonchocephalus chilensis* (*Riggenbach*, 1896) (*Triaenophoridae: Pseudophyllidea: Cestoda*) and emendation of genus diagnosis. Comunicações do Museu de Ciências e Tecnologia da PUCRS, Serie Zoologia, vol. 13, pp. 99-104.
- Pereira Jr, J & Boeger, WA. 2005. Larval tapeworms (*Platyhelminthes, Cestoda*) from sciaenid fishes of the southern coast of Brazil. Zoosystema, vol. 27, pp. 5-25.
- Pereira, RCS & Machado-Filho, DA. 1968. Contribuição ao estudo da fauna helmintológica da Amazônia. Revista Brasileira de Biologia, vol. 28, pp. 283-288.
- Phillips, AJ, Georgiev, BB, Waeschenbach, A & Mariaux, J. 2014. Two new and two redescribed species of *Anonchotaenia* (*Cestoda: Paruterinidae*) from South American birds. Folia Parasitologica, vol. 61, pp. 441-461.
- Picollo, L. 1933. Localização cerebral do *cisticercos* nos suínos. Revista da Sociedade

- Paulista de Medicina Veterinária, vol. 3, pp. 93.
- Pinto, C. 1936. *Contribuição ao estudo de Taenia taeniformis (Basch, 1786), parasitos de gatos no Brasil*. O campo, vol. 7, pp. 26-29.
- Pinto, C. 1944. *Doenças infecciosas e parasitárias dos animais domésticos*. Editora Científica, Rio de Janeiro, pp. 391-397.
- Pinto, C & Almeida, JL. 1935. *Sinótese dos helmintos dos animais domésticos do Brasil*. O Campo, Rio de Janeiro, vol. 6, pp. 54-63.
- Pinto, HA, Mati, VLT & Melo, AL. 2012. *Valipora minuta (Coil, 1950) (Cyclophyllidea: Gryporhynchidae) in Butorides striata (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves: Ardeidae): the first record from Brazil and in a new host record*. Check List, vol. 8, pp. 914-916.
- Pinto, HA & Melo, AL. 2011a. *Metacestodes of Glossocercus auritus (Cyclophyllidea, Gryporhynchidae) in Poecilia reticulata (Pisces, Poeciliidae) from Brazil*. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 20, pp. 161-164.
- Pinto, HA & Melo, AL. 2011b. *Metacestodes of Parvitaenia macropeos (Cyclophyllidea, Gryporhynchidae) in Australoheros facetus (Pisces, Cichlidae) in Brazil*. Neotropical Helminthology, vol. 5, pp. 279-283.
- Pinto, LD, Marques, SMT, Bigatti, LE. & Araujo, FAP. 2007. *Enteroparasites in dogs: prevalence and owners' knowledge about epidemiological factors*. Veterinária em foco, vol. 5, pp. 10-15.
- Pinto, RM, Barros, LA, Tortelly, L, Teixeira, RF & Gomes, DC. 2004a. *Prevalence and pathology of helminths of ciconiiform birds from the Brazilian swamplands*. Journal of Helminthology, vol. 78, pp. 259-264.
- Pinto, RM, Brener, B, Menezes, RC & Tortelly, R. 2008. *Two cestode species in Brazilian turkeys, Meleagris gallopavo (Galliformes, Phasianidae): pathology induced by Hymenolepis cantianiana and occurrence of Raillietina tetragona*. Parasitologia Latinoamericana, vol. 63, pp. 81-84.
- Pinto, RM & Gomes, DC. 1976. *Contribuição ao conhecimento da fauna helmintológica da região Amazônica - Cestódeos*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 74, pp. 53-64.
- Pinto, RM, Gomes, DC, Menezes, RC, Gomes, CT & Noronha, D. 2004b. *Helminths of rabbits (Lagomorpha, Leporidae) deposited in the Helminthological Collection of the Oswaldo Cruz Institute*. Revista Brasileira de Zoologia, vol. 21, pp. 599-604.
- Pinto, RM, Gomes, DC, Muniz-Pereira, LC & Noronha, D. 2002. *Helminths of the guinea pig, Cavia porcellus (Linnaeus), in Brazil*. Revista Brasileira de Zoologia, vol. 19, pp. 261-269.
- Pinto, RM, Gonçalves, L, Gomes, DC & Noronha, D. 2001. *Helminth fauna of the golden hamster Mesocricetus auratus in Brazil*. Contemporary Topics in Laboratory Animal Science, vol. 40, pp. 21-26.
- Pinto, RM, Knoff, M, Gomes, CT & Noronha, D. 2006a. *Helminths of the spotted nothura, Nothura maculosa (Temminck, 1815) (Aves, Tinamidae) in South America*. Parasitologia Latinoamericana, vol. 61, pp. 152-159.
- Pinto, RM, Knoff, M, Gonçalves, AQ, Sanches, M & Noronha, D. 2009. *First report of Taenia mustelae (Eucestoda, Taeniidae) parasitizing the bushy-tailed olingo, Bassaricyon gabbii (Carnivora, Procyonidae) in South America with an updated checklist of cestodes from other american procyonid hosts*. Neotropical Helminthology, vol. 3, pp. 7-14.
- Pinto, RM, Knoff, M, São Clemente, SC, Lanfredi, RM & Gomes, DC. 2006b. *The taxonomy of some Poecilacanthoidea (Eucestoda: Trypanorhyncha) from elasmobranchs off the southern coast of Brazil*. Journal of Helminthology, vol. 80, pp. 291-298.
- Pinto, RM & Noronha, D. 1972. *A contribution to the knowledge of the helminthological fauna of the Municipality of Alfenas, State of Minas Gerais*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 70, pp. 391-407.
- Pinto, RM, Vicente, JJ, Noronha, D, Gonçalves, L & Gomes, DC. 1994. *Helminth parasites of conventionally maintained laboratory mice*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 89, pp. 33-49.
- Poche, F. 1922. *Zur Kenntnis der Amphilinidea*. Zoologische Anzeiger, vol. 54, pp. 276-287.
- Porta, D, Gonçalves, DD, Gerônimo, E, Dias, EH, Martins, LA, Ribeiro, LV, Otutumi, LK, Messa, V & Gerbasi, AV. 2014. *Parasites in synanthropic rodents in municipality of the northwest region of the State of Paraná, Brazil*. African Journal of Microbiology

- Research, vol. 8, pp. 1684-1689.
- Porto, CJS, São Clemente, SC, Freitas, MQ, São Clemente, RRB, Knoff, M & Matos, E. 2009. *Pterobothrium crassicolle* (Eucestoda: Trypanorhyncha) in croacker, *Micropogonias furnieri*, purchased at Niterói municipality, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Ciências Veterinárias*, vol. 16, pp. 133-135.
- Poulin, R & Morand, S. 2004. *Parasite Biodiversity*. Smithsonian Books, Washington, DC, 216 pp.
- Prado, MIBM, Santos-Lopes, AR & Silva, RJ. 2011. *Helminthfauna of magellanic penguin* (*Spheniscus magellanicus* Foster, 1781) proceeding from Ilha Comprida, South Coast, State of São Paulo, Brazil. *Neotropical Helminthology*, vol. 5, pp. 50-55.
- Prado, MS, Barreto, ML, Strina, A, Faria, JAS, Nobre, AA & Jesus, SR. 2001. *Prevalence and intensity of infection by intestinal parasites in school-aged children in Salvador (Bahia State, Brazil)*. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, vol. 34, pp. 99-101.
- Presenti, TC, Gomes, SN, Rui, AM & Müller, G. 2015. *Helminths in Tadarida brasiliensis* (Chiroptera: Molossidae) from Southern Brazil. *Neotropical Helminthology*, vol. 9, pp. 13-20.
- Queiroga, FR, Vianna, RT, Vieira, CB, Farias, ND & Silva, PM. 2015. *Parasites infecting the cultured oyster Crassostrea gasar* (Adanson, 1757) in Northeast Brazil. *Parasitology*, vol. 142, pp. 756-766.
- Railliet, A & Henry, A. 1909. *Les Cestodes des oiseaux, par M. le Dr. O. Fuhrmann, de Neuchatel*. *Recueil de Medecine Veterinaire*, vol. 86, pp. 337-338.
- Ramalho, ACO, Silva, RJ, Schwartz, H & Péres, AK. 2009. *Helminths from an introduced species* (*Tupinambis merianae*), and two endemic species (*Trachylepis atlantica* and *Amphisbaena ridleyi*) from Fernando de Noronha archipelago, Brazil. *The Journal of Parasitology*, vol. 95, pp. 1026-1028.
- Ramos, DGS, Scheremeta, RGAC, Oliveira, ACS, Sinkoc, AL & Pacheco, RC. 2013. *Survey of helminth parasites of cats from the metropolitan area of Cuiabá, Mato Grosso, Brazil*. *Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária*, vol. 22, pp. 201-206.
- Ramos, DGS, Zocco, BKA, Torres, MM, Braga, IA, Pacheco, RC & Sinkoc, AL. 2015. *Helminths parasites of stray dogs* (*Canis lupus familiaris*) from Cuiabá, Midwestern of Brazil. *Semina: Ciências Agrárias* (Londrina), vol. 36, pp. 889-893.
- Rêgo, AA. 1960. *Nova prévia sobre um novo Monoecocestus parasito de preá* (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidae). *Atas da Sociedade de Biologia*, vol. 4, pp. 67-68.
- Rêgo, AA. 1961. *Revisão do gênero Monoecocestus Beddard, 1915* (Cestoda, Anoplocephalidae). *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, vol. 59, pp. 325-354.
- Rêgo, AA. 1962. *Sobre alguns "Vampirolepis" parasitos de quirópteros* (Cestoda, Hymenolepididae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, vol. 22, pp. 129-136.
- Rêgo, AA. 1963. *Nova espécie do gênero Mathevotaenia Akhumián, 1946 parasita de quirópteros* (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, vol. 23, pp. 31-34.
- Rêgo, AA. 1964. "Lentiella machadoi" n.g., n.sp. and "Raillientina (R.) trinitatae" (Cameron and Reesal, 1951), parasites of rodents (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, vol. 24, pp. 211-20.
- Rêgo, AA. 1967a. *Sobre alguns cestódeos parasitos de roedores do Brasil: (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidae)*. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, vol. 65, pp. 1-18.
- Rêgo, AA. 1967b. *Um novo gênero de cestódeo de ave Charadriiformes* (Diplepididae, Dipylidiinae). *Atas da Sociedade de Biologia do Rio de Janeiro*, vol. 11, pp. 43-45.
- Rêgo, AA. 1967c. *Sobre alguns cestódeos parasitos de répteis*. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, vol. 27, pp. 181-187.
- Rêgo, AA. 1968. *Sobre três cestódeos de aves Charadriiformes*. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, vol. 66, pp. 107-115.
- Rêgo, AA. 1973. *Contribuição ao conhecimento dos cestóides do Brasil. I. Cestóides de peixes, anfíbios e répteis*. *Atas da Sociedade de Biologia do Rio de Janeiro*, vol. 16, pp. 97-130.
- Rêgo, AA. 1975. *Studies on cestodes of fish of Brazil. 2nd note. Revision of the genus Monticellia*. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*,

- vol. 35, pp. 567-586.
- Rêgo, AA. 1977. *Cestode parasites of Carcharinus longimanus*. Revista Brasileira de Biologia, vol. 37, pp. 847-852.
- Rêgo, AA. 1979. *Contribuição ao conhecimento dos helmintos de raias fluviais Paratrygonidae*. Revista Brasileira de Biologia, vol. 39, pp. 879-890.
- Rêgo, AA. 1984a. *Proteocefalídeos (Cestoda) de Phractocephalus hemiopterus, peixe da Amazônia*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 79, pp. 257-261.
- Rêgo, AA. 1984b. *Proteocephalidea from Amazonian freshwater fishes: New arrangement for the species described by Woodland as Anthobothrium (Tetraphyllidea)*. Acta Amazônica, vol. 14, pp. 86-94.
- Rêgo, AA. 1987a. *Cestóides proteocefalídeos do Brasil. Reorganização taxonômica*. Revista Brasileira de Biologia, vol. 47, pp. 203-212.
- Rêgo, AA. 1987b. *Redescrição de Pterobothrium crassicolle Diesing, 1850 (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha) e revalidação da espécie*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 82, pp. 51-53.
- Rêgo, AA. 1989. *Cestóides Proteocefalídeos de "cachara", Pseudoplatystoma fasciatus (L.) (Pisces: Pimelodidae) de Mato Grosso*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 84, pp. 455-461.
- Rêgo, AA. 1990. *Cestóides proteocefalídeos parasitas de pintado, Pseudoplatystoma corruscans (Agassiz) (Pisces, Pimelodidae)*. Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo), vol. 42, pp. 997-1002.
- Rêgo, AA. 1991. *Redescription of Nomimoscolex piraeba Woodland, 1934 (Cestoda, Proteocephalidea), from the Amazon catfishes, Brachyplatystoma spp. with proposal of synonyms and invalidation of Endorchiinae and Endorchis*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 86, pp. 229-232.
- Rêgo, AA. 1992. *Redescription of Gibsoniella mandube (Woodland, 1935) (Cestoda: Proteocephalidea), a parasite of Ageneiosus brevifilis (Pisces: Siluriformes), and reappraisal of the classification of the Proteocephalideans*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 87, pp. 417-422.
- Rêgo, AA. 1997. *Senga sp., occurrence of a Pseudophyllid cestode in a Brazilian freshwater fish*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 92, pp. 607.
- Rêgo, AA, Chubb, JC & Pavanelli, GC. 1999. *Cestodes in South American freshwater teleost fishes: Keys to genera and brief description of species*. Revista Brasileira de Zoologia, vol. 16, pp. 299-367.
- Rêgo, AA & de Chambrier, A. 1995. *Crepidobothrium eirasi n. sp. (Cestoda: Proteocephalidae), parasite of the siluroid fish Phractocephalus hemiopterus Schneider, 1801 (Pisces: Pimelodidae) from the Brazilian Amazon*. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, vol. 101, pp. 3-11.
- Rêgo, AA & de Chambrier, A. 2000. *Redescription of Tejidotaenia appendiculata (Baylis, 1947) (Cestoda: Proteocephalidea), a parasite of Tupinambis teguixin (Sauria: Teiidae) from South America*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 95, pp. 161-165.
- Rêgo, AA & Dias, APL. 1976. *Estudos de cestóides de peixes do Brasil 3ª Nota: Cestóides de raias fluviais Paratrygonidae*. Revista Brasileira de Biologia, vol. 36, pp. 941-956.
- Rêgo, AA & Gibson, DI. 1989. *Hyperparasitism by helminths: new records of cestodes and nematodes in proteocephalid cestodes from South American siluriform fishes*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 84, pp. 371-376.
- Rêgo, AA & Ivanov, V. 2001. *Pseudocrepidobothrium eirasi (Rêgo and de Chambrier, 1995) gen. n. and comb. nov. (Cestoda, Proteocephalidea), parasite of a South American freshwater fish, and comparative cladistic analysis with Crepidobothrium spp.* Acta Scientiarum-Biological Sciences, vol. 23, pp. 363-367.
- Rêgo, AA, Machado, PM & Pavanelli, GC. 1999b. *Sciadocephalus megalodiscus Diesing, 1850 (Cestoda: Corallobothriinae), a parasite of Cichla monoculus Spix, 1831 (Cichlidae), in the Parana River, State of Parana, Brazil*. Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington, vol. 66, pp. 133-137.
- Rêgo, AA & Mayer, MT. 1976. *The occurrence of two tetraphyllidean species in a shark from the Brazilian coast and notes on the genera*

- Cylindrophorus, Platybothrium and Phoreiobothrium (Cestoda, Tetraphyllidae). Revista Brasileira de Biologia, vol. 36, pp. 321-328.
- Rêgo, AA & Pavanelli, GC. 1985. *Jauella glandicephalus gen. n. sp. e Megathylacus brooksi sp. n., cestoides patogênicos para o jaú, Paulicea luetkeni, peixe pimelodídeo*. Revista Brasileira de Biologia, vol. 45, pp. 643-652.
- Rêgo, AA & Pavanelli, GC. 1987. *Cestóides proteocefalídeos do jaú, Paulicea luetkeni, peixe pimelodídeo do Brasil*. Revista Brasileira de Biologia, vol. 47, pp. 357-361.
- Rêgo, AA & Pavanelli, GC. 1990. *New species of proteocephalids cestodes in non siluriform fishes*. Revista Brasileira de Biologia, vol. 50, pp. 91-101.
- Rêgo, AA & Pavanelli, GC. 1991. *Proteocephalus gibsoni nom. novo for Proteocephalus ocellatus Rego and Pavanelli, 1990 preoccupied by Proteocephalus ocellatus (Rudolphi, 1802)*. Revista Brasileira de Biologia, vol. 51, pp. 701.
- Rêgo, AA & Pavanelli, GC. 1992. *Redescription of Nomimoscolex admonticellia (Woodland), comb. n. (Cestoda: Proteocephalidae) parasite of Pinirampus pirinampu (Spix), a fresh water siluriform fish*. Revista Brasileira de Biologia, vol. 9, pp. 283-289.
- Rêgo, AA & Rodrigues, HO. 1965. *Sobre duas Oochoristica parasitas de lacertílios (Cestoda, Cyclophillidae)*. Revista Brasileira de Biologia, vol. 25, pp. 59-65.
- Rêgo, AA & Santos, CP. 1983. *Helmintofauna de cavalas, Scomber japonicus Houtt, do Rio de Janeiro*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 78, pp. 443-448.
- Rêgo, AA, Santos, J & Silva, PP. 1974. *Estudo de cestóides de peixes do Brasil*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 72, pp. 187-204.
- Rêgo, AA & Schäffer, GV. 1992. *Sparganum in some Brazilian vertebrates. Problems in the identification of species of Luheela (Spirometra)*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 87, pp. 213-216.
- Reis, J, Reis, AS & Nóbrega, P. 1934. *Molestias de aves observadas em São Paulo*. Arquivo do Instituto de Biologia, São Paulo, vol. 5, pp. 41.
- Repossi-Junior, PF, Barcellos, MP, Trivilin, LO, Martins, IVF & Silva, PCAR. 2006. *Prevalência e controle das parasitoses gastrintestinais em bezerros de propriedades leiteiras no município de Alegre, Espírito Santo*. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 15, pp. 147-150.
- Rey, L. 1958. *As teníases. Epidemiologia*. Revista Roche, Rio de Janeiro, vol. 18, pp. 68-74.
- Reyda, FB & Marques, FPL. 2011. *Diversification and species boundaries of Rhinebothrium (Cestoda; Rhinebothriidae) in South American freshwater stingrays (Batoidea; Potamotrygonidae)*. Plos One, vol. 6, e 22604.
- Rezende, CHA, Costa-Cruz, JM & Gennari-Cardoso, ML. 1997. *Enteroparasitoses in food handlers in state schools in Uberlândia (Minas Gerais), Brazil*. Revista Panamericana de Salud Pública, vol. 2, pp. 392-397.
- Rezende, GC, Baldassin, P, Gallo, H & Silva, RJ. 2013. *Ecological aspects of helminth fauna of Magellanic penguins, Spheniscus magellanicus (Aves: Spheniscidae), from the Northern Coast of the State of São Paulo, Brazil*. Brazilian Journal of Biology, vol. 73, pp. 61-66.
- Ribeiro, LF, Ströher, PR, Firkowski, CR, Cini, FA, Bornschein, MR & Pie, MR. 2014a. *Brachycephalus pernix (Anura: Brachycephalidae), a new host of Ophiotaenia (Eucestoda: Proteocephalidae)*. Herpetology Notes, vol. 7, pp. 291-294.
- Ribeiro, PA. 1949. *Incidência das causas de rejeição dos bovinos abatidos no Brasil Central. Prejuízos causadas pelas mesmas nos anos de 1946/7*. Revista da Faculdade de Medicina Veterinária de São Paulo, vol. 4, pp. 167-183.
- Ribeiro, PA. 1951. *Causas de rejeição dos suínos abatidos no Brasil Central nos anos de 1936/49*. Revista da Faculdade de Medicina Veterinária de São Paulo, 4, pp. 421-468.
- Ribeiro, RS, Luque, JL & Alves, DR. 2002. *Aspectos quantitativos dos parasitos da Maria-Luiza, Paralonchurus brasiliensis (Osteichthyes: Sciaenidae), do litoral do estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil*. Revista da Universidade Rural, Séria Ciências da Vida, vol. 22, pp. 151-154.

- Ribeiro, TS, Lizama, MAP & Takemoto, RM. 2014b. *Metazoan endoparasites diversity of Pseudoplatystoma corruscans (Siluriformes: Pimelodidae) as an indicator of environmental alterations on a tropical aquatic system*. Acta Parasitologica, vol. 59, pp. 398-404.
- Ribeiro, TS & Takemoto, RM. 2014. *Resposta inflamatória do pintado à infecção por Nomimoscolex pertierra (Eucestoda: Proteocephalidea)*. Boletim do Instituto de Pesca, vol. 40, pp. 111-120.
- Rietschel, PE. 1934. *Ueber eine neue Hymenolepis aus einem Kolibri. Zugleich ein Beitrag zum Rechts-Links-Problem bei den Cestoden*. Zoologischer Anzeiger, vol. 105, pp. 113-123.
- Rissi, DR, Rech, RR, Pierezan, F, Gabriel, AL, Trost, ME & Barros, CSL. 2008. *Coenurosis of sheep in southern Brazil: 16 cases*. Ciência Rural, vol. 38, pp. 1044-1049.
- Rocha, CA, Rocha Jr. CAM, da Silva, IHF, Alcântara, ME, Drago Bisneto, MQ & Baker, PKB. 2016. *Ecological aspects of helminth fauna of Brachyplatystoma rousseauxii (Siluriformes: Pimelodidae) from Bay of Marajó, Para State, Brazil*. Veterinária e Zootecnia, vol. 23, pp. 243-250.
- Rodrigues, HO, Rodrigues, SS & Faria, Z. 1990. *Contribution to the knowledge of the helminthological fauna of vertebrates of Maricá, Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 85, pp. 115-116.
- Rodrigues, SS & Rodrigues, HO. 1981. *Contribution to the knowledge of helminth fauna of the white anu (Guira guira) (GM.)*. Atas da Sociedade de Biologia do Rio de Janeiro, vol. 22, pp. 39-56.
- Rodrigues-Silva, R, Peixoto, JRV, Oliveira, RMF, Pinto, RM & Gomes, DC. 2002. *A autochthonous case of Echinococcus vogeli Rausch & Bernstein, 1972 polycystic Echinococcosis in the state of Rondônia, Brazil*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 97, pp. 123-126.
- Rolas, FJT. 1976. *Contribution to the knowledge of some species of Raillietina Fuhrmann, 1920 (Cestoda- Davaineidae) from Columbine birds*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 74, pp. 65-70.
- Rosas, FCW, Monteiro-Filho, ELA, Marigo, J, Santos, RA, Andrade, ALV, Rautenberg, M, Oliveira, MR & Bordignon, MO. 2002. *The striped dolphin, Stenella coeruleoalba (Cetacea: Delphinidae), on the coast of São Paulo State, southeastern Brazil*. Aquatic Mammals, vol. 28, pp. 60-66.
- Ruas, JL, Muller, G., Farias, NAR, Gallina, T, Lucas, AS, Pappen, FG, Sinkoc, AL & Brum, JGW. 2008. *Helminths of pampas fox Pseudalopex gymnocercus (Fischer, 1814) and of crab-eating fox Cerdocyon thous (Linnaeus, 1766) in the south of the State of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil*. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 17, pp. 87-92.
- Rudin, E. 1917. *Die Ichthyotaenien der Reptilien*. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, vol. 25, pp. 179-381.
- Rudolphi, CA. 1819. *Entozoorum synopsis cui accedunt mantissa duplex et indi celoscupletissimi*, 811pp. Berolini.
- Ruedi, V & de Chambrier, A. 2012. *Pseudocrepidobothrium ludovici sp n. (Eucestoda: Proteocephalidea), a parasite of Phractocephalus hemioliopus (Pisces: Pimelodidae) from Brazilian Amazon*. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, vol. 19, pp. 137-147.
- Sabas, CSS & Luque, JL. 2003. *Metazoan parasites of weakfish, Cynoscion guatucupa and Macrodon ancylodon (Osteichthyes: Sciaenidae), from the coastal zone of the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 12, pp. 171-178.
- Sabry, RC & Magalhães, ARM. 2005. *Parasites in cultured oysters (Crassostrea rhizophorae and Crassostrea gigas) from Ponta do Sambaqui, Florianópolis, SC*. Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia, vol. 57, pp. 194-203.
- Sampaio, JLM, Andrade, VP, Lucas, MC, Fung, L, Gagliardi, SMB, Santos, SRP, Mendes, CMF, Eduardo, MBP & Dick, T. 2005. *Diphyllobothriasis, Brazil*. Emerging Infectious Diseases, vol. 11, pp. 1598-1600.
- Sanches, M, Knoff, M, Gomes, DC & Brener, B. 2016. *Checklist of Platyhelminth parasites of humans deposited in helminthological collection of the Oswaldo Cruz Institute, Brazil*. Neotropical Helminthology, vol. 10,

- pp. 73-84.
- Sangioni, LA, Vogel, FSF, Vargas, AR, Camillo, G, Araújo, L, Montemezzo, E & Cezar, AS. 2009. *Epidemiologia da infecção por anoplocefalídeos em equinos do Jockey Club de Santa Maria – RS*. Semina: Ciências Agrárias, vol. 30, pp. 163-170.
- Santiago, MAM, Benevenga, SF & Costa, UC. 1976. *Epidemiologia e controle da helmintose ovina no município de Itaquí, Rio Grande do Sul*. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira, Serie Veterinária, vol. 11, pp. 1-7.
- Santos, CAML & Zogbi, EPV. 1971. *Infestation of fish in Brazil with Tetrahynchus fragilis larvae*. In: Kreuzer R (Ed.) Fish Inspection and Quality Control. Fishing News (Books) Ltd. London, pp. 262-264.
- Santos, CP & Gibson, DI. 2015. *Checklist of the Helminth Parasites of South American Bats*. Zootaxa, vol. 3937, pp. 471-499.
- Santos, FLN & Faro, LB. 2005. *The first confirmed case of Diphyllbothrium latum in Brazil*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 100, pp. 585-586.
- Santos, JC. 1968. *Redescritção de Mathevotaenia bivittata (Janicki, 1904) parasito de marsupial (Cestoda, Linstowiinae)*. Atas da Sociedade de Biologia do Rio de Janeiro, vol. 11, pp. 193-194.
- Santos, JC & Rolas, FJT. 1973. *Sobre alguns cestódeos de Bothrops e de Liophis miliaris*. Atas da Sociedade de Biologia do Rio de Janeiro, vol. 17, pp. 35-40.
- Santos, JLC, Magalhães, NB, Santos, HA, Ribeiro, RR & Guimarães, MP. 2012. *Parasites of domestic and wild canids in the region of Serra do Cipó National Park, Brazil*. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 21, pp. 270-277.
- Santos, KR, Catenacci, LS, Pestelli, MM, Takahira, RK & Silva, RJ. 2004. *First report of Diphyllbothrium mansonii (Cestoda, Diphyllbothridae) infecting Cerdocyon*. Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia, vol. 56, pp. 796-798.
- Santos, MD & Brasil-Sato, MC. 2004. *Metazoan parasites from Franciscodoras marmoratus (Reinhardt, 1874), "Serrudo" (Siluriformes: Doradidae) of the São Francisco river, Brazil*. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 13, pp. 18-22.
- Santos, MD & Brasil-Sato, MC. 2006. *Parasitic community of Franciscodoras marmoratus (Reinhardt, 1874) (Pisces: Siluriformes, Doradidae) from the upper São Francisco River, Brazil*. Brazilian Journal of Biology, vol. 66, pp. 931-938.
- Santos, MD, Lemos-Pita, SRLC & Brasil-Sato, MC. 2007. *Metazoan parasite fauna of Pimelodus maculatus Lacépède, 1803 (Siluriformes, Pimelodidae) from the Guandu river, Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil*. Acta Scientiarum-Biological Sciences, vol. 29, pp. 101-107.
- Santos, MG, Moreira, MM, Malaquias, MLG & Schall, VT. 1993. *Educação em saúde em escolas públicas de 1º grau da periferia de Belo Horizonte, MG, Brasil. II - conhecimentos, opiniões e prevalência da helmintíases entre alunos e professores*. Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo, vol. 35, pp. 573-579.
- Santos, RB & Tavares-Dias, M. 2010. *Blood cells and hematological response of Oxydoras niger (Pisces, Doradidae) collected from the basin of the middle Solimões River, Amazonas State (Brazil), naturally parasitized*. Boletim do Instituto de Pesca, vol. 36, pp. 283-292.
- Santos, RS, Roumbedakis, K, Marengoni, NG, Takahashi, HK, Pimenta, FDA, Melo, CMR & Martins, ML. 2011. *Proteocephalid cestode infection in tucunaré Cichla sp. (Osteichthyes: Cichlidae) from Paraná River, São Paulo*. Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia, vol. 63, pp. 584-590.
- Santos, SM, Fenerich, FL & Amaral, V. 1972. *Sobre a ocorrência de Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819) (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) na espécie canina*. Biológico, São Paulo, vol. 38, pp. 151-152.
- Santos, SMC, Ceccarelli, PS & Rêgo RF. 2003. *Helmintos em peixes do Pantanal sul-mato-grossense: primeira expedição do Programa Pantanal*. Boletim Técnico do CEPTA, vol. 16, pp. 15-26.
- Santos, VGT & Amato, SB. 2010. *Helminth fauna of Rhinella fernandezae (Anura: Bufonidae) from the Rio Grande do Sul coastland, Brazil: analysis of the parasite community*. The Journal of Parasitology, vol. 96, pp. 823-826.
- Santos-Clapp, MD & Brasil-Sato, MC. 2014.

- Parasite community of Cichla kelberi (Perciformes, Cichlidae) in the Três Marias Reservoir, Minas Gerais, Brazil.* Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 23, pp. 367-374.
- São Clemente, SC. 1986. *Plerocercos da ordem Trypanorhyncha, parasitos de corvina Micropogonias furnieri (Desmarest, 1823) no litoral do estado do Rio de Janeiro.* Atas da Sociedade de Biologia do Rio de Janeiro, vol. 26, pp. 29-36.
- São Clemente, SC. 1987. *Plerocercoids of the Order Trypanorhyncha in croakers Micropogonias furnieri and their importance in fish inspection.* Arquivos Fluminenses de Medicina Veterinária, vol. 2, pp. 82-83.
- São Clemente, SC, Coelho, MRT & Serra Freire, NM. 1991. *Cestóides parasitos de bagre Netuma barba (Lacépède, 1803) pescados no litoral do Rio de Janeiro e comercializados para consumo humano.* Arquivo da Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro, vol. 14, pp. 27-34.
- São Clemente, SC & Gomes, DC. 1989a. *Dasyrhynchus pacificus Robinson, 1965 (Trypanorhyncha: Dasyrhynchidae). Description of the adult form.* Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 84, pp. 113-116.
- São Clemente, SC & Gomes, DC. 1989b. *Trypanorhyncha from sharks of southern Brazilian coast: Eutetrarhynchus vooremi sp. n. and two other species parasites of Mustelus (Pisces, Triakidae).* Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 84, pp. 475-481.
- São Clemente, SC & Gomes, DC. 1992. *Description of the adult form of Nybelinia (Syngenes) rougetcampanae Dollfus, 1960 and some new data on N. (N.) bisulcata (Linton, 1889) (Trypanorhyncha: Tentaculariidae).* Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 8, pp. 251-255.
- São Clemente, SC, Knoff, M, Lima, FC, Andrada, CG, Felizardo, NN, Padovani, RES & Gomes, DC. 2007. *Trypanorhyncha cestodes parasitic in black fingoose fish, Lophius gastrophysus Miranda-Ribeiro, 1915 purchased in the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.* Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 16, pp. 37-42.
- São Clemente, SC, Knoff, M, Padovani, RES, Lima, FC & Gomes, DC. 2004. *Trypanorhynch cestodes parasitic in pink cusk-eel, Genypterus brasiliensis Regan, 1903 purchased in Niterói and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.* Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 13, pp. 97-102.
- São Clemente, SC, Lima, FC & Uchoa, CMA. 1995. *Parasites of Balistes vetula (L.) and their importance in fish inspection.* Revista Brasileira de Ciência Veterinária, vol. 2, pp. 39-41.
- São Clemente, SC, Pereira, Jr.J, Knoff, M, Silva, CM, Fernande, JG & Cousin, JC. 2001. *Hepatoxylon trichiuri (Holten, 1802) Dollfus, 1942, Hepatoxylidae Dollfus, 1940 (Eucestoda: Trypanorhyncha) em Prionace glauca (Linnaeus, 1758), do litoral do estado do Rio Grande do Sul e em Coryphaena hippurus Linnaeus, 1758, do litoral do estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.* Parasitología al Día, vol. 25, pp. 135-137.
- São Clemente, SC, Silva, CM & Gottschalk, S. 1997. *Prevalence and intensity of infection of trypanorhynch cestodes in bluefish, Pomatomus saltatrix (L.), from the coast of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.* Parasitología al Día, vol. 21, pp. 54-57.
- Sartori, AF & Rosenberg, G. 2014. *Crassostrea gasar (Deshayes, 1830).* In: MolluscaBase (2016), accessed in September 2016, <<http://molluscabase.org/aphia.php?p=taxdetails&id=532678>>
- Scaini, CJ, Teixeira, MF, Traversi, MC, Rheingantz, MGT & Signorini, VM. 2003. *Helmintos de ratos wistar de diferentes faixas etárias criados em biotério convencional.* Arquivo do Instituto de Biologia, vol. 70, pp. 265-268.
- Schmidt, GD. 1986. *Handbook of tapeworm identification.* Florida: CRC Press.
- Scholz, T, de Chambrier, A & Kuchta, R. 2008. *Redescription of the tapeworm Monticellia amazonica de Chambrier et Vaucher, 1997 (Cestoda, Proteocephalidea), a parasite of Calophysus macropterus (Siluriformes, Pimelodidae) from the Amazon River.* Acta Parasitologica, vol. 53, pp. 30-35.
- Sianto, L, Souza, MV, Chame, M, Luz, MF, Guidon, N, Pessis, AM & Araújo, A. 2014. *Helminths in feline coprolites up to 9000*

- years in the Brazilian Northeast. *Parasitology International*, vol. 63, pp. 851-857.
- Silva, AMO, Tavares-Dias, M, Jeronimo, GT & Martins, ML. 2011a. Parasite diversity in *Oxydoras niger* (Osteichthyes: Doradidae) from the basin of Solimões River, Amazonas state, Brazil, and the relationship between monogenoidean and condition factor. *Brazilian Journal of Biology*, vol. 71, pp. 791-796.
- Silva, AVM, Arruda, FCS, Costa, GA & Santos, HA. 2011b. Human bertiellosis: second report in Minas Gerais, Brazil. *Revista de Patologia Tropical*, vol. 40, pp. 185-189.
- Silva, CC, Mattos Júnior, DG & Ramires, PM. 1990. Helminth parasites of *Columba livia* in São Gonçalo, Rio de Janeiro. *Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia*, vol. 42, pp. 391-394.
- Silva, CM & São Clemente, SC. 2001. Nematóides da família Anisakidae e cestóides da ordem Trypanoryncha em filés de dourado (*Coryphaena hippurus*) e ariocó (*Lutjanus synagris*) e sua importância na inspeção de pescado. *Higiene Alimentar*, vol. 15, pp. 75-79.
- Silva, FS, Paulo, ADC, Braga, CMM, Almeida, RJ & Galvão, VP. 2010. Frequência de parasitos intestinais no município de Chapadinha, Maranhão, Brasil. *Revista de Patologia Tropical*, vol. 39, pp. 63-68.
- Silva, HC, Castagnolli, KC, Silveira, DM, Costa, GHN, Gomes, RA & Nascimento, AA. 2001a. Fauna helmíntica de cães e gatos provenientes de alguns municípios do Estado de São Paulo. *Semina: Ciências Agrárias, Londrina*, vol. 22, pp. 67-71.
- Silva, JB, Corrêa, FN, Meireles, GS, Flausino, W & Fonseca, AH. 2014. Cross-sectional study of the frequency of helminths and protozoa in buffaloes in the state of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Medicina Veterinária*, vol. 36, pp. 239-243.
- Silva Júnior, ACSS. 2010. Parasitismo por cestóides da ordem trypanorhyncha na musculatura de *Plagioscion squamosissimus* – pescada branca (Perciforme: Sciaenidae), comercializados em Macapá, AP. *Ciência Animal Brasileira*, vol. 11, pp. 737-742.
- Silva, LO, Luque, JL & Alves, DR. 2000a. Metazoan parasites of the Atlantic cutlassfish, *Trichiurus lepturus* (Osteichthyes: Trichiuridae) from the coastal zone of Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil. *Parasitología al Día*, vol. 24, pp. 97-101.
- Silva, LO, Luque, JL, Alves, DR & Paraguassú, AR. 2000b. Ecologia da comunidade dos metazoários parasitos do peixe espada, *Trichiurus lepturus* Linnaeus (Osteichthyes: Trichiuridae) do litoral do Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Zoociências*, vol. 2, pp. 115-133.
- Silva, MEM, Júnior, DGM, Tortelly, R & Menezes, RC. 2005. Lesões causadas por alguns helmintos em galinhas-d'angola (*Numida meleagris*, L.) procedentes do estado do Rio de Janeiro. *Revista Brasileira de Ciências Veterinárias*, vol. 12, pp. 118-123.
- Silva, RJ, Karasawa, ASM, Cherubini, AL, Barrella, TH, Lopes, CAM & Amarante, AFT. 2001b. The occurrence of *Crepidobothrium* sp. (Cestoda, Proteocephalidae) in *Bothrops moojeni* (Hoge) (Serpentes, Viperidae). *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia*, vol. 18, pp. 375-379.
- Silva, RJ, Portela, RC & Santos, FJM. 2006. *Corallus caninus* (Serpentes, Boidae): a new host for *Ophiotaenia* sp. (Cestoda, Proteocephalidae). *Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia*, vol. 58, pp. 961-963.
- Silva-Santos, IC, Lima Correa, B, Scaini, CJ & Carniel, RL. 1994. Bovine helminths in Lajeado Grande district, São Francisco de Paula - RS. *Lavoura Arrozeira*, vol. 47, pp. 6-18.
- Silveira, EF & Amato, SB. 2008. *Diploposthe laevis* (Bloch) *Jacobi* (Eucestoda, Hymenolepididae) from *Netta poposaca* (Vieillot) (Aves: Anatidae): first record for the Neotropical region and a new host. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia*, vol. 25, pp. 83-88.
- Silveira, EF & Amato, SB. 2010. *Microsomacanthus hopkinsi* (Eucestoda, Hymenolepididae) in *Netta poposaca* (Aves, Anatidae). *Neotropical Helminthology*, vol. 4, pp. 105-111.
- Silveira Neto, OJ, Oliveira, RR, Pereira, FO, Basile, ALC & Taveira, RZ. 2011. Ocorrência e localização de cisticercos em bovinos abatidos e submetidos a Inspeção

- Federal no Estado de Goiás, Brasil. PUBVET, vol. 5, unpaginated.
- Simões, RO, Gentile, R, Rademaker, V, D'Andrea, P, Herrera, H, Freitas, T, Lanfredi, R & Maldonado Jr, A. 2010. *Variation in the helminth community structure of Thrichomys pachyurus (Rodentia: Echimyidae) in two sub-regions of the Brazilian Pantanal: the effects of land use and seasonality*. Journal of Helminthology, vol. 84, pp. 266-75.
- Simões, RO, Maldonado Jr., A & Luque, JL. 2012. *Helminth communities in three sympatric rodents from the Brazilian Atlantic Forest: contrasting biomass and numerical abundance*. Brazilian Journal of Biology, vol. 72, pp. 909-914.
- Sinkoc, AL, Brum, JGW & Muller, G. 2009. *Gastrointestinal helminths of capybara (Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris, Linnaeus, 1766) in cattle breeding farm in the area of the Ecological Reserve of Taim, Rio Grande*. Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology, vol. 52, pp. 327-333.
- Sinkoc, AL, Brum, FA, Muller, G & Brum, JGW. 2004. *Helminthos parasitos de capivara (Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris L. 1766) na região de Araçatuba, São Paulo, Brasil*. Arquivo do Instituto Biológico, vol. 71, pp. 329-333.
- Sinkoc, AL, Muller, G & Brum, JGW. 1998. *Monoecocestus jacobi sp. n. (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) parasite of capybara Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris Linnaeus, 1766 (Rodentia: Hydrochoeridae) from the region of "Banhado do Taim", State of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil*. Arquivos do Instituto Biológico (São Paulo), vol. 65, pp. 107-110.
- Soares, LB, Miquelotti, DR, Grisi, L & Serra-Freire, NM. 2012. *Cysticercus tenuicollis pointers of parasitism in small ruminants from central hinterland of the state of Ceará, Brazil*. Revista Brasileira de Medicina Veterinária, vol. 34, pp. 106-110.
- Soares, MCP, Moreira-Silva, CA, Alves, MM, Nunes, HM, Amaral, IA, Mória, LJMP, Conde, SRSS, Almeida, FB, Rodrigues-Silva, R & Crescente, JAB. 2004. *Equinococose policística na Amazônia oriental brasileira: atualização da casuística*. Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical, vol. 37, pp. 75-83.
- Soares, MCP, Rodrigues, ALS, Silva, CAM, Brito, EMF, Gomes-Gouvêa, MS, Correa, IRS, Pinho, JRR, Malheiros, AZ, Nunes, HM & Póvoa, MM. 2013. *Anatomo-clinical and molecular description of liver neotropical echinococcosis caused by Echinococcus oligarthrus in human host*. Acta Tropica, vol. 125, pp. 110-114.
- Soares, MCP, Souza, AJS, Malheiros, AP, Nunes, HM, Carneiro, LA, Alves, MM, Conceição, BF, Gomes-Gouvêa, MS & Póvoa, MM. 2014. *Neotropical echinococcosis: Second report of Echinococcus vogeli natural infection in its main definitive host, the bush dog (Speothos venaticus)*. Parasitology International, vol. 63, pp. 485-487.
- Sousa, JGG, Brito, SV, Ávila, RW, Teles, DA, Araujo-Filho, JA, Teixeira, AAM, Anjos, LA & Almeida, WO. 2014. *Helminths and Pentastomida of two synanthropic gecko lizards, Hemidactylus mabouia and Phyllopezus pollicaris, in an urban area in Northeastern Brazil*. Brazilian Journal of Biology, vol. 74, pp. 943-948.
- Souza Júnior, JC, Goulart, JAG, Varnier, S, Denegri, G, Filho, HHS, Hirano, ZMB & Avila-Pires, FD. 2008b. *Bertiellosis in Brazilian non-human primates: natural infection in Alouatta guariba clamitans (Cabrera, 1940) (Primates: Atelidae) in Santa Catarina state, Brazil*. Revista de Patologia Tropical, vol. 37, pp. 48-56.
- Souza, GTR, Ribeiro, TS, Antonucci, AM, Ueda, BH, Carniel, MK, Karling, LC, Eiras, JC, Takemoto, RM & Pavanelli, GC. 2015. *Endoparasite fauna of wild capybaras (Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris) (Linnaeus, 1766) from the Upper Paraná River Floodplain, Brazil*. Aquatic Mammals, vol. 41, pp. 213-221.
- Souza, VK, Pessôa-Silva, MC, Minozzo, JC & Thomaz-Soccol, V. 2007. *The prevalence of bovine cysticercosis in Paraná state, southern Brazil: evaluation of 26 465 cattle inspected according to SIF 1710*. Semina: Ciências Agrárias, Londrina, vol. 28, pp. 675-684.
- Stiles, CW, Hassall, A & Nolan, O. 1929. *Key-catalogue of parasites reported for primates (monkeys and lemurs) with their possible public health importance, and key catalogue of primates for which parasites are reported*.

- U.S. Treasury Department, Public Health Service, Hygienic Laboratory Bulletin, vol. 152, pp. 409-601.
- Stumpf, IVK. 1981. *Aspectos biológicos da Cy lindrotaenia americana Jewell, 1916 (Cyclophyllidea: Nematotaeniidae) em Bufo ictericus Spix, 1824.* Acta Biológica Paranaense, vol. 10/11, pp. 41-52.
- Takemoto, RM, Amato, JFR & Luque, JL. 1996a. *Comparative analysis of the metazoan parasite communities of leatherjackets, Oligoplites palometa, O. saurus and O. saliens (Osteichthyes: Carangidae) from Sepetiba Bay, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.* Revista Brasileira de Biologia, vol. 56, pp. 639-650.
- Takemoto, RM, Amato, JFR & Luque, JL. 1996b. *Larvas de Eucestoda parasitas de Oligoplites (Osteichthyes, Carangidae) do litoral do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.* Revista Unimar, vol. 18, pp. 283-291.
- Takemoto, RM & Pavanelli, GC. 2000. *Aspects of the ecology of proteocephalid cestodes parasites of Sorubim lima (Pimelodidae) of the upper Paraná River, Brazil: I. structure and influence of host's size and sex.* Revista Brasileira de Biologia, vol. 60, pp. 577-584.
- Takemoto, RM, Pavanelli, GC, Lizama, MAP, Lacerda, ACF, Yamada, FH, Moreira, LHA, Ceschini, TL & Bellay, S. 2009. *Diversity of parasites of fish from the Upper Paraná River floodplain, Brazil.* Brazilian Journal of Biology, vol. 69, pp. 691-705.
- Taroda, A, Barros, LD, Zulpo, DL, Cunha, IAL, Paiva, MCDC, Sammi, AS, Santos, JR, Yamamura, MH, Vidotto, O & Garcia, JL. 2013. *Occurrence of gastrointestinal and renal helminths in Zenaida auriculata (Des Murs, 1847) trap-captured from Brazil.* Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 22, pp. 415-419.
- Tavares, LER, Bicudo, AJA & Luque, JL. 2004. *Metazoan parasites of needlefish Tylosurus acus (Lacépède, 1803) (Osteichthyes: Belonidae) from the coastal zone of the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.* Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 13, pp. 36-40.
- Tavares, LER & Luque, JL. 2008. *Similarity Between Metazoan Parasite Communities of Two Sympatric Brackish Fish Species From Brazil.* The Journal of Parasitology, vol. 94, pp. 985-989.
- Tavares, LER, Luque, JL & Bicudo, AJA. 2005a. *Community ecology of metazoan parasites of the anchovy Anchoa tricolor (Osteichthyes: Engraulidae) from the coastal zone of the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.* Brazilian Journal of Biology, vol. 65, pp. 533-540.
- Tavares, LER, Luque, JL & Bomfim, TCB. 2005b. *Human diphyllbothriasis: reports from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.* Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 14, pp. 85-87.
- Tavares, LER, Luque, JL & Botelho Neto, SL. 2001. *Ecologia da comunidade de metazoários parasitos do olho-de-cão Priacanthus arenatus (Cuvier, 1829) (Osteichthyes, Priacanthidae) do litoral do estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.* Revista Brasileira de Zoociências, vol. 3, pp. 45-59.
- Teixeira, EN, Gouvêa, JAG, Paraguassú, AA & Dantas, JCBR. 1977. *Cisticercose em suínos abatidos em Feira de Santana-BA.* Arquivos da Escola de Medicina Veterinária, Salvador, vol. 2, pp. 20-28.
- Teixeira, WFP, Felippelli, G, Cruz, BC, Maciel, WG, Fávero, FC, Gomes, LVC, Buzzulini, C, Prando, L, Bichuette, MA, Lopes, WZ, Oliveira, GP & Costa, AJ. 2014. *Endoparasites of horses from the Formiga city, located in center-west region of the state of Minas Gerais, Brazil.* Brazilian Journal of Veterinary Parasitology, vol. 23, pp. 534-538.
- Timi, JT, Lanfranchi, AL & Luque, JL. 2009. *Similarity in parasite communities of the teleost fish Pinguipes brasilianus in the southwestern Atlantic: infracommunities as a tool to detect geographical patterns.* International Journal for Parasitology, vol. 40: 243-254.
- Timi, JT, Luque, JL & Sardella, NH. 2005. *Parasites of Cynoscion guatucupa along South American Atlantic coasts: evidence for stock discrimination.* Journal of Fish Biology 67, pp. 1603-1618.
- Thatcher, VE. 2006. *Amazon fish parasites.* Sofia-Moscow: Pensoft. 508 p.
- Travassos, L. 1926. *Notas helmintológicas.* Boletim de Biologia, vol. 4, pp. 85-86.
- Travassos, L. 1965. *Contribuição para o inventário crítico da zoologia no Brasil: Fauna helmintológica: considerações preliminares – cestódeos.* Publicações

- Avulsas do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, vol. 48, pp. 1-84.
- Travassos, L & Freitas, JFT. 1964. *Pesquisas helmintológicas realizadas em Maicuru, estado do Pará. Belém.* Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi, 16pp. (Publicações avulsas, 2).
- Travassos, L, Pinto, C & Muniz, J. 1927. *Excursão científica no Estado do Mato Grosso na zona do Pantanal (Margens do Rio São Lourenço e Cuyabá) realizada em 1922.* Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 20, pp. 249-269.
- Uchôa, CMA, Lobo, AGB, Bastos, OMP & Matos, AD. 2001. *Intestinal parasitism: prevalence in day-care centers of Niteroi city, Rio de Janeiro - Brazil.* Revista do Instituto Adolfo Lutz, vol. 60, pp. 97-101.
- Uetz, O & Hosek, J. 1995. *The Reptile Database*, <http://reptile-database.org>, accessed in 2016.
- Ungar, ML & Germano, PML. 1992. *Prevalência da cisticercose bovina no Estado de São Paulo (Brasil).* Revista de Saúde Pública, vol. 26, pp. 167-172.
- Unti, O. 1939. *Informes sobre parasitos de cães e ratos da cidade de Curitiba (Est. do Paraná).* Revista de Biologia e Hygiene, vol. 10, pp. 109-111.
- Vasconcelos, AS & Macruz, R. 1973. *Levramento parasitológico em equideos.* Atualidades Veterinárias, São Paulo, vol. 9, pp. 48.
- Vasileva, GP, Georgiev, BB & Genov, T. 1999. *Palaeartic species of the genus Confluaria Ablasov (Cestoda, Hymenolepididae): A redescription and synonymy of C. capillaris (Rudolphi, 1810).* Systematic Parasitology, vol. 43, pp. 49-57.
- Vasileva, GP, Gibson, DI & Bray, RA. 2003. *Taxonomic revision of Tatria Kowalewski, 1904 (Cestoda: Amabiliidae): redescrptions of T. appendiculata Fuhrmann, 1908 and T. duodecacantha Olsen, 1939, a key and an amended diagnosis of Tatria (sensu stricto).* Systematic Parasitology, vol. 55, pp. 97-113.
- Verster, A. 1969. *A taxonomic revision of the genus Taenia Linnaeus, 1758 s. str. Onderstepoort.* Journal of Veterinary Research, vol. 36, pp. 3-58.
- Vicente, JJ. 1978. *Helmintos de Tropidurus (Lacertilia, Iguanidae) da Coleção Helmintológica do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz I. Trematoda, Cestoda, Acanthocephala, Linguatulida.* Atas da Sociedade de Biologia do Rio de Janeiro, vol. 19, pp. 71-78.
- Vicente, JJ, Pinto, RM & Noronha, D. 1983. *Skrjabinoclava tupacincal Freitas, Vicente & Ibáñez, 1970 in Brazil and some other helminths from Tyrannidae birds.* Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 78, pp. 95-100.
- Vicente, JJ & Santos, E. 1971. *Contribuição ao conhecimento de Oochoristica fuhrmanni Hughes, 1940.* Atas da Sociedade de Biologia do Rio de Janeiro, vol. 15, pp. 29-31.
- Videira, M, Velasco, M, Matos, P, Almeida, HDF, Costa, ML, São Clemente, SC & Matos, E. 2013. *Gobioides broussonnetii (Gobiidae): a new host for Pterobothrium crassicolle (Trypanorhyncha) on Marajó Island, northern Brazil.* Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 22, pp. 398-401.
- Viero, MH. 1984. *Incidência helmíntica em Gallus gallus domesticus (L.) criados em fundo de quintal na microrregião dos campos de Lages, Santa Catarina.* Acta Biológica Paranaense, vol. 13, pp. 123-135.
- Von Linstow, OFB. 1905. *Helminthen aus Ceylon und aus asktischen Breiten.* Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, vol. 82, pp. 182-193.
- Voser, I & Vaucher, C. 1988. *Helminthes parasites du Paraguay. XIV Cestodes parasites de Turdidae et description d'Anomotaenia korochirei n.sp.* Revue Suisse de Zoologie, vol. 95, pp. 1137-1161.
- Vrcibradic, D, Rocha, CFD, Bursey, CR & Vicente, JJ. 2002. *Helminth communities of two sympatric skinks (Mabuya agilis and Mabuya macrorhyncha) from two 'restinga' habitats in southeastern Brazil.* Journal of Helminthology, vol. 76, pp. 355-361.
- Vrcibradic, D, Rocha, CFD, Van Sluys, M & Bursey, CR. 2001. *Mabuya macrorhyncha (NCN) Endoparasites.* Herpetological Review, vol. 32, pp. 256.
- Wilson, DO & Reeder, DM. 2005. *Mammal species of the world. A taxonomic and geographical reference (3rd Ed),* John Hopkins University Press, 2, 142 pp

- (Available from John Hopkins University Press, 1-800-537-5487 or (410) 516-6900 or at www.press.jhu.edu. Accessed in 2016.
- Woodland, WNF. 1933a. *On the anatomy of some fish cestodes described by Diesing from the Amazon*. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 76, pp. 175-208.
- Woodland, WNF. 1933b. *On the new cestodes from the Amazon siluroid fish Brachyplatystoma vaillanti Cuv. and Val.* Parasitology, vol. 25, pp. 485-490.
- Woodland, WNF. 1933c. *On the new subfamily of proteocephalid cestodes - The Othinoscolecinae - from the Amazon siluroid fish Platystomatichthys sturio (Kner).* Parasitology, vol. 25, pp. 491-500.
- Woodland, WNF. 1934a. *On six new cestodes from Amazon fishes.* Proceedings of the Zoological Society London, vol. 104, pp. 33-46.
- Woodland, WNF. 1934b. *On the Amphilaphorchidinae, a new family of Proteocephalid cestodes and Myzophorus admonticellia gen. et. sp. n., parasitic in Piniirampus spp. from the Amazon.* Parasitology, vol. 26, pp. 141-149.
- Woodland, WNF. 1934c. *On some remarkable new cestodes from the Amazon siluroid fish, Brachyplatystoma filamentosum (Lichtenstein).* Parasitology, vol. 26, pp. 268-277.
- Woodland, WNF. 1935a. *Some more remarkable cestodes from Amazon Siluroid fish.* Parasitology, vol. 27, pp. 207-224.
- Woodland, WNF. 1935b. *Some new preteocephalis and a ptycbothriid (Cestoda) from the Amazon.* Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London, 105, pp. 619-623.
- Woodland, WNF. 1935c. *Additional cestodes from the Amazon silurids pirarara, dorad, and subodim.* Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, vol. 4, pp. 851-862.
- Yamada, FH & Takemoto, RM. 2013. *Metazoan parasite fauna of two peacock-bass cichlid fish in Brazil.* Check List, vol. 9, pp. 1371-1377.
- Yamaguti, S. 1959. *Systema helminthum*. Vol. II. The cestodes of vertebrates. Interscience Publishers, New York, London, 860 pp.
- Zago-Filho, H & Barreto, MP. 1957. *Estudo sobre a prevalência e intensidade de infestação por helmintos intestinais em cães e gatos.* Revista Brasileira de Malariologia e Doenças Tropicais, vol. 9, pp. 295-299.
- Zehnder, MP & de Chambrier, A. 2000. *Morphological and molecular analyses of the genera Peltidocotyle Diesing 1850 and Othinoscolex Woodland 1933, and a morphological study of Woodlandiella Freze, 1965 (Eucestoda, Proteocephalidea), parasites of South American siluriform fishes (Pimelodidae).* Systematic Parasitology, vol. 46, pp. 33-43.
- Zehnder, MP, de Chambrier, A, Vaucher, C & Mariaux, J. 2000. *Nomimoscolex suspectus n. sp. (Eucestoda: Proteocephalidea: Zygobothriinae) with morphological and molecular phylogenetic analyses of the genus.* Systematic Parasitology, vol. 47, pp. 157-172.
- Zeidan, GC, Luz, MSA & Boehs, G. 2012. *Parasites of economically important bivalves from the southern coast of Bahia State, Brazil. Jaboticabal.* Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária, vol. 21, pp. 391-398.
- Zettermann, CD, Nascimento, AA, Tebaldi, JA & Szabó, MJP. 2005. *Observations on helminth infections of free-living and captive rheas (Rhea americana) in Brazil.* Veterinary Parasitology, vol. 129, pp. 169-172.
- Zschokke, F. 1904. *Die Darmcestoden der amerikanischen Beuteltiere.* Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten (Orig., I abt.), vol. 36, pp. 51-62.

Received October 17, 2016.

Accepted February 21, 2017.